|   | TRACT/ORDER FOR COMME   |  | 1. Requisition Num  SEE SCHEDULE | ber                    |                            | Page 1         | Of 33                             |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. Contract No.<br>W15QKN-21-C-0014                 | 3. Award/Effective Date 12-JAN-2021 4. C                                    | Order Number   | 5. Solicitation Numb             | ber                    |                            | 6. Solicitat   | ion Issue Date                    |
| 7. For Solicitation Information Call:               | A. Name   |  | B. Telephone Numb                | er (No Colle           | ect Calls)                 | 8. Offer Du    | ne Date/Local Time                |
| 9. Issued By ARMY CONTRACTING                       | Code W15QKN   | 10. This Acqu  | isition is Unre                  | estricted              | OR                         | Set Asio       | le: % For:                        |
| PICATINNY ARSENAL                                   |   | Small Busi   |                                  |                        | ed Small Bus               |                |                                   |
|   |   | Hubzone S  |                                  | ligible Unde<br>EDWOSB | er the Women               | i-Owned Sm     | all Business Program              |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   | Service-Dia  | sabled Veteran-Owne              | d Small Bus            | iness                      | NAICS:         | 325414                            |
| Email: (b) (6)                                      |   | 8(A)   |                                  |                        |                            | Size Stand:    | ard:                              |
| 11. Delivery For FOB Dest<br>Unless Block Is Marked | nation 12. Discount Terms   | 13a. This C  | ontract Is A Rated O             | rder Under             | DPAS (15 C                 | FR 700) 13     | b. Rating NONE                    |
| See Schedule  |   | 14. Method O   | f Solicitation                   | RFQ                    | IFB                        | X RI           | P P                               |
| 15. Deliver To<br>SEE SCHEDULE                      | Code  | 16. Administe  | red By                           |                        |                            | Coe            | le W15QKN                         |
| des ocusous   |   |  | PHIPPS RD                        |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   | PICATINNY  | ARSENAL, NJ 078                  | 306-5000               |                            |                |                                   |
| Telephone No.                                       |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
| 17a. Contractor/Offeror<br>REGENERON PHARMAC        |   |  | Will Be Made By<br>VP GFEBS      |                        |                            | Co             | le ноо490                         |
| 777 OLD SAW MILL                                    | RIVER RD  | 8899 E. 5  | 6TH STREET                       |                        |                            |                |                                   |
| TARRYTOWN, NY 105                                   | 91-6717   | INDIANAPO  | LIS IN 46249-380                 | 00                     |                            |                |                                   |
| Telephone No.                                       | (6)   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
| A CIU DITOTTO : TOT                                 | ce Is Different And Put Such  | 18b. Submit I  | voices To Address S              | hown In Blo            | ck 18a Unless              | Block Belo     | w Is Checked                      |
| Address In Offer                                    |   |  | See Addendum                     | 22.                    |                            | 22             |                                   |
| Item No.  | Schedule Of Supplies/Se   | ervices  | 21.<br>Quantity                  | Unit Unit              |                            | 23.<br>t Price | 24.<br>Amount                     |
|   | SEE SCHEDULE  |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
| 25. Accounting And Approp                           | se Reverse and/or Attach Additional   | Sheets As Necess   | ary)                             | 26                     | . Total Awar               | d Amount (F    | or Govt. Use Only)                |
|   | ONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA   |  |                                  |                        |                            | 00,000.00      |                                   |
|   | orates By Reference FAR 52.212-1, 52  |  |                                  |                        |                            | = =            | Are Not Attached.                 |
|   | Order Incorporates By Reference FA  |  |                                  |                        |                            | Are            | Are Not Attached.                 |
|   | ired To Sign This Document And Rete<br>ontractor Agrees To Furnish And Deli | Mark to the same of the same o |                                  |                        | ntract: Ref.<br>Your Offer | On Solicitat   | Offer<br>ion (Block 5), Including |
|   | ove And On Any Additional Sheets Su   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                | Herein, Is Accepted As            |
| And Conditions Specified.                           | (b) (6)   | 31   |                                  | (b) (6)                |                            | Offic          | er)                               |
|   |   |  |                                  |                        |                            |                |                                   |
|   |   | 31   |                                  |                        |                            | 31c.           | Date Signed                       |
|   |   | 31   |                                  |                        |                            |                | Date Signed<br>2-JAN-2021         |

Previous Edition Is Not Usable

Standard Form 1449 (Rev. 2/2012)
Prescribed By GSA-FAR (48 CFR) 53.212

| SOLICITATION/CONT  | RACT/ORDER FO o Complete Block 12, 1   |  | RCIAL ITEM  | 1. Requisition Num SEE SCHEDULE  | ber  |  | Page  | 1 Of        | 32  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|-------------|---|
| 2. Contract No.<br>W15QKN-21-C-0014  | 3. Award/Effective   | <del></del>  | der Number  | 5. Solicitation Num  | ber  |  | 6. Solid  | citation Is | sue Date  |
| 7. For Solicitation Information Call:  | A. Name (b) (6)  | <del>'</del>   |   | B. Telephone Numb  | oer (No Coll                                   | lect Calls)  | 8. Offe   | er Due Da   | te/Local Time   |
| 9. Issued By   | Cod  | e W15QKN   | 10. This Acqu   | uisition is Unr  | estricted                                      | OR   | Set   | Aside:      | % For:  |
| ARMY CONTRACTING C   |  |  | Small Bus   | iness V  | Vomen-Owi                                      | ned Small Bus  | siness (W   | VOSB)       |   |
|  |  |  | Hubzone   |  | Eligible Und<br>EDWOSB                         | ler the Womer  | n-Owned   | l Small B   | usiness Program   |
|  |  |  | Tuozone   | man Dusiness   | EDWOSB   |  |   |             |   |
|  |  |  | Service-D   | isabled Veteran-Own  | ed Small Bu                                    | ısiness  | NAICS   | S: 32541    | 14  |
| Email: (b) (6)   |  |  | 8(A)  |  |  |  | Size St   | andard:     |   |
| 11. Delivery For FOB Destin<br>Unless Block Is Marked  | ation 12. Discoun  | t Terms  | 13a. This   | Contract Is A Rated C  | Order Under                                    | r DPAS (15 C   | FR 700)   | 13b. Ra     | ating NONE  |
| See Schedule   |  |  | 14. Method  | Of Solicitation  | RFQ  | IFB  | X   | RFP         |   |
| 15. Deliver To SEE SCHEDULE  | Cod  | le   | 16. Administe<br>ACC NJ   | ered By  |  |  |   | Code        | W15QKN  |
| DEE COMEDCE  |  |  |   | PHIPPS RD  |  |  |   |             |   |
|  |  |  | PICATINN  | Y ARSENAL, NJ 07   | 806-5000                                       |  |   |             |   |
| Telephone No.  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |             |   |
| 17a. Contractor/Offeror C  |  | cility   |   | Will Be Made By  |  |  |   | Code        | HQ0490  |
| REGENERON PHARMACE<br>777 OLD SAW MILL R   | •  |  |   | Y VP GFEBS<br>56TH STREET  |  |  |   |             |   |
| TARRYTOWN, NY 1059   | 1-6717   |  | INDIANAP  | OLIS IN 46249-38   | 00   |  |   |             |   |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |             |   |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |             |   |
| Telephone No. (b) (6)  | a Is Different And Put   | Such   | 18b. Submit l   | Invoices To Address S  | hown In Blo                                    | ock 18a Unles  | s Block   | Below Is (  | Checked   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer   | e Is Different And Put   |  | 18b. Submit l   | See Addendum   |  | ock 18a Unles  |   | Below Is (  |   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance   |  | Such<br>20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | 1  | Shown In Blo<br>22.<br>Unit                    |  | ss Block l<br>23.<br>it Price                       | Below Is (  | Checked<br>24.<br>Amount  |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  |  | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance<br>Address In Offer<br>19.  | Schedule   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   |   | See Addendum 21.   | 22.  |  | 23.   | Below Is (  | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance Address In Offer 19. Item No.   | Schedule SEE SCH   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   | vices   | See Addendum 21. Quantity  | 22.<br>Unit                                    | Un   | 23.<br>it Price                                     |             | 24.<br>Amount   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance Address In Offer 19. Item No.  (U   | Schedule SEE SCH   | 20.<br>Of Supplies/Ser   | vices   | See Addendum 21. Quantity  | 22.<br>Unit                                    | Un   | 23.<br>it Price                                     | ut (For G   | 24.   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance Address In Offer 19. Item No.  (U   | Schedule  SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE S | 20. Of Supplies/Ser EDULE ach Additional S   | vices Sheets As Neces   | See Addendum 21. Quantity  | 22.<br>Unit                                    | Un.  | 23.<br>it Price                                     | mt (For G   | 24.<br>Amount   |
| 17b. Check If Remittance Address In Offer  19. Item No.  (U  25. Accounting And Appropriate Common See Common See Common And Appropriate Common See Common And Appropriate Common And Appropriate Common See Common And Appropriate Common Address Com | Schedule  SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE  | 20. Of Supplies/Ser EDULE  ach Additional Serion DATA  R 52.212-1, 52.2  | Sheets As Neces   | See Addendum 21. Quantity sary) 212-3 And 52.212-5 A   | 22.<br>Unit                                    | Un<br>26. Total Awar<br>\$2,625,   | 23.<br>it Price                                     | mt (For G   | 24. Amount  Covt. Use Only)   |
| 25. Accounting And Appropriate Company 27b. Contract/Purchase  | Schedule  SEE SCHI  riation Data  NTRACT ADMINISTRAT  rates By Reference FA  Order Incorporates By  red To Sign This Docu  | 20. Of Supplies/Ser EDULE  ach Additional S TON DATA AR 52.212-1, 52.2 y Reference FAI ment And Retur                | Sheets As Neces 212-4. FAR 52.: R 52.212-4. FAI rn2                                   | See Addendum   21.   Quantity  | 22.<br>Unit                                    | Un. \$2,625,  1. Addenda  a  [contract: Ref.   | rd Amou   | int (For G  | 24. Amount  Covt. Use Only)  Not Attached.  Offer   |
| 25. Accounting And Appropriate Copies to Issuing Office. Co  | Schedule  SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI  riation Data  NTRACT ADMINISTRAT  rates By Reference FA  Order Incorporates By  red To Sign This Docu  ntractor Agrees To Fu   | 20. Of Supplies/Ser EDULE  ach Additional S TON DATA  R 52.212-1, 52.2  y Reference FAI ment And Returnish And Deliv | Sheets As Neces 212-4. FAR 52 R 52.212-4. FAI rn _2 ver All Items Se                  | sary)  212-3 And 52.212-5 A R 52.212-5 Is Attached t Forth Dated  21.  Quantity  21.  Quantity  21.  Quantity  21.  Quantity | 22. Unit  2 re Attached A. Addenda             | Un. \$2,625,  1. Addenda  a  Contract: Ref.  - Your Offer  | rd Amou 000,000 Are x Are                           | int (For G  | 24. Amount  Covt. Use Only)  Not Attached.  Not Attached.   |
| 25. Accounting And Appropriate Copies to Issuing Office.   | Schedule  SEE SCHI  SEE SCHI  riation Data  NTRACT ADMINISTRAT  rates By Reference FA  Order Incorporates By  red To Sign This Docu  ntractor Agrees To Fu  ve And On Any Additi   | 20. Of Supplies/Ser EDULE  ach Additional S TON DATA  R 52.212-1, 52.2  y Reference FAI ment And Returnish And Deliv | Sheets As Neces 212-4. FAR 52 R 52.212-4. FAI rn2 ver All Items Se iject To The Te    | See Addendum  21. Quantity  212-3 And 52.212-5 A R 52.212-5 Is Attached t Forth rms  | 22. Unit  2 re Attached d. Addenda Award Of Co | 26. Total Awar<br>\$2,625,<br>d. Addenda [<br>a [<br>contract: Ref.<br>. Your Offer<br>langes Which .  | rd Amou 000,000 Are x Are                           | int (For G  | 24. Amount  Covt. Use Only)  Not Attached.  Offer Block 5), Including                                     |
| 25. Accounting And Appropriate Copies to Issuing Office. Coor Otherwise Identified Abd And Conditions Specified.   | Schedule SEE SCHI SEE SCHI riation Data NTRACT ADMINISTRAT rates By Reference FA Order Incorporates By red To Sign This Docu ntractor Agrees To Fu ive And On Any Additiontractor  | 20. Of Supplies/Ser EDULE  ach Additional S TON DATA  R 52.212-1, 52.2  y Reference FAI ment And Returnish And Deliv | Sheets As Neces  212-4. FAR 52 R 52.212-4. FAI  rn2  ver All Items Se eject To The Te | See Addendum 21. Quantity  212-3 And 52.212-5 A R 52.212-5 Is Attached t Forth rms Dated Any Addit To Items:                 | 22. Unit  2 re Attached d. Addenda Award Of Co | Un. \$2,625,6 d. Addenda [a [contract: Ref Your Offer langes Which acture Of Contract: Volume Contract Contra | 23. it Price  rd Amou 000,000  Are x Are  racting ( | int (For G  | 24. Amount  Sovt. Use Only)  Not Attached.  Not Attached.  Offer Block 5), Including rein, Is Accepted As |

| 19.<br>Item No.           | 20.<br>Schedule Of Supplies/S      | ervices                        | 21.<br>Quantity      | 22.<br>Unit    | 23.<br>Unit Price     | 24.<br>Amount       |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|                           | •                                  |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
| 32a. Quantity In Column   | 21 Has Doom                        |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
| 52a. Quantity in Column   | 121 Has been                       |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
| Received Ins              | spected Accepted, And Confor       | rms To The Contra              | act, Except As Noted | :              |                       |                     |
| 32b. Signature Of Autho   | rized Government Representative    | 32c. Date                      | 32d. Printed         | Name and Title | of Authorized Govern  | ment Representative |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
| 32e. Mailing Address of   | Authorized Government Representat  | tive                           | 32f. Telenho         | ne Number of A | uthorized Government  | Representative      |
| ozer Manning Madress of   | rationized dovernment representati |                                |                      |                |                       |                     |
|                           | 1                                  | T                              |                      |                | Sovernment Representa |                     |
| 33. Ship Number           | 34. Voucher Number                 | 35. Amount Veri<br>Correct For |                      |                |                       | 37. Check Number    |
| Partial Final             |                                    |                                | Complet              | te Parti       | ial Final             |                     |
| 38. S/R Account No.       | 39. S/R Voucher Number             | 40. Paid By                    |                      |                |                       |                     |
| 41a. I Certify This Accou | ont Is Correct And Proper For Paym | ent                            | 42a. Received By (   | Print)         |                       |                     |
| 41b. Signature And Title  | Of Certifying Officer              | 41c. Date                      | 42b. Received At (   | Location)      |                       |                     |
|                           |                                    |                                | 42c. Date Rec'd (Y   | Y/MM/DD)       | 42d. Total Container  | rs                  |
|                           |                                    |                                |                      | ,              |                       |                     |

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 2 of 32

PIIN/SIIN

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Buyer Name:

Buyer Office Symbol/Telephone Number:

Type of Contract 1: Firm Fixed Price

Kind of Contract: Supply Contracts and Priced Orders Type of Business: Large Business Performing in U.S.

Surveillance Criticality Designator: A Contract Expiration Date: 2022JAN11

\*\*\* End of Narrative A0000 \*\*\*

#### Executive Summary

1. Background: The Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) continuously monitors emerging infectious disease risk and prepares to respond to the threat of novel emerging infectious disease outbreaks in the United States. DHHS is responding to an outbreak of respiratory disease caused by a novel coronavirus that was first detected in China, and which has now spread worldwide, including in the United States. The virus has been named SARS-CoV-2 and the disease it causes has been named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (abbreviated COVID-19).

On January 30, 2020, the International Health Regulations Emergency Committee of the World Health Organization (WHO) declared the outbreak a Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC). On January 31, Health and Human Services Secretary Alex M. Azar II declared a Public Health Emergency (PHE) for the United States to aid the nations healthcare community in responding to COVID-19. On March 11, WHO publicly characterized COVID-19 as a pandemic. On March 13, the President of the United States declared the COVID-19 outbreak a national emergency.

In July 2020, the Department of Defense (DoD) awarded an Other Transaction Agreement under the authority 10 USC 2371b to Regeneron to manufacture and sell drug product to the Government, and to distribute such drug product for the Government in the U.S. These manufacturing production activities included manufacturing at-scale, filling and finishing, and storage and shipping of REGN10987 and REGN10933 as a therapeutic cocktail (casirivimab and imdevimab) to treat COVID-19 infected patients. On November 21, 2020, Regeneron announced that the antibody cocktail casirivimab and imdevimab administered together, received Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

- 2. Contract Description: The U.S Army Contracting Command New Jersey (CCNJ), on behalf of the Joint Program Executive Office for Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear Defense (JPEO-CBRND) and the Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA), will execute a contract for the procurement of up to 1,250,000 doses of the EUA authorized (or Biologics License Application (BLA) approved) casirivimab and imdevimab therapeutic, enough to treat much of the targeted US population currently or projected to be infected over the coming months. This contract award is a sole-source Firm Fixed Price (FFP) contract pursuant to FAR 6.302-2, "Unusual and Compelling Urgency," to Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Tarrytown, New York. This action has a total FFP value of \$2,625,000,000.00. The price per dose is inclusive of storage, distribution, insurance and administration costs, costs associated with obtaining and maintaining regulatory authorization for the product (packaging, labeling, and informational materials), and Regeneron's manufacturing facilities. The period of performance for this contract is twelve (12) months, to include distribution of the product.
- 3. The Representations and Certifications made by Regeneron in the System for Award Management (SAM) are hereby incorporated into this contract by reference.
- 4. The Regeneron Draft Small Business Subcontracting Plan, dated 30 November 2020, is hereby incorporated into this contract by attachment. It is noted that this draft plan will be replaced by the plan that is ultimately approved by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.
- 5. Contract Point of Contact:



| CONTINUATION SHEET                         |                          | ment Being Continued | Page 3 of 32 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| CONTINUATION SHEET                         | PIIN/SIIN W15QKN-21-C-00 | MOD/AMD              |              |
| Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON 1 | PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.    |                      |              |

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE A0001 \*\*\*

# Reference No. of Document Being Continued W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN MOD/AMD

Page 4 **of** 32

| ITEM NO | SUPPLIES/SERVICES  | QUANTITY | UNIT | UNIT PRICE     | AMOUNT    |
|---------|--|----------|------|----------------|-----------|
|         | SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES/COSTS  |          |      |                |           |
| 0001    | COVID THERAPEUTIC NSN: 9999-99-999-9999  |          |      |                |           |
| OOOLAA  | COVID-19 THERAPEUTIC (REGN10987 AND REGN10933)   | (b) (4)  | EA   | \$ 2,100.00000 | \$(b) (4) |
|         | COMMODITY NAME: COVID THERAPEUTIC CLIN CONTRACT TYPE:     Firm Fixed Price PRON: CB1RD13635    PRON AMD: 01    ACRN: AA PSC: 6505  |          |      |                |           |
|         | Packaging and Marking  |          |      |                |           |
|         | Inspection and Acceptance INSPECTION: Destination ACCEPTANCE: Destination  |          |      |                |           |
|         | Deliveries or Performance  DOC SUPPL  REL CD MILSTRIP ADDR SIG CD MARK FOR TP CD  001 W56XNH10011001 75A501 J 3  DEL REL CD QUANTITY DEL DATE  001 (b) (4) (b) (4)   |          |      |                |           |
|         | FOB POINT: Destination  SHIP TO: (75A501) OFFICE OF ACQ MGMT POLICY HUBERT HUMPHREY BLDG 200 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE SW ROOM 336E WASHINGTON, DC, 20201  |          |      |                |           |
|         | The parties will coordinate ordering through centralized distribution via the established Memorandum of Understanding between Regeneron, ASPR, and AmerisourceBergen. Exact ship-to locations for product will be identified through this coordinated process. |          |      |                |           |
|         | (End of narrative F001)  |          |      |                |           |
| 0001AB  | COVID-19 THERAPEUTIC (REGN10987 AND REGN10933)   | (b) (4)  | EA   | \$2,100.00000  | \$(b) (4) |
|         | COMMODITY NAME: COVID THERAPEUTIC CLIN CONTRACT TYPE: Firm Fixed Price   |          |      |                |           |

# Reference No. of Document Being Continued W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN MOD/AMD

Page 5 of 32

| ITEM NO | SUPPLIES/SERVICES  | QUANTITY | UNIT | UNIT PRICE    | AMOUNT    |
|---------|--|----------|------|---------------|-----------|
|         | PRON: CB1RD14381 PRON AMD: 01 ACRN: AB PSC: 6505   |          |      |               |           |
|         | Packaging and Marking  |          |      |               |           |
|         | Inspection and Acceptance INSPECTION: Destination ACCEPTANCE: Destination  |          |      |               |           |
|         | Deliveries or Performance  DOC SUPPL  REL CD MILSTRIP ADDR SIG CD MARK FOR TP CD  001 W56XNH10011002 75A501 J 3  DEL REL CD QUANTITY DEL DATE  001 (b) (4) (b) (4)   |          |      |               |           |
|         | FOB POINT: Destination   |          |      |               |           |
|         | SHIP TO:  (75A501) OFFICE OF ACQ MGMT POLICY  HUBERT HUMPHREY BLDG 200  INDEPENDENCE AVENUE SW ROOM 336E  WASHINGTON, DC, 20201  |          |      |               |           |
|         | The parties will coordinate ordering through centralized distribution via the established Memorandum of Understanding between Regeneron, ASPR, and AmerisourceBergen. Exact ship-to locations for product will be identified through this coordinated process. |          |      |               |           |
|         | (End of narrative F001)  |          |      |               |           |
| 0001AC  | COVID-19 THERAPEUTIC (REGN10987 AND REGN10933)   | (b) (4)  | EA   | \$2,100.00000 | \$(b) (4) |
|         | COMMODITY NAME: COVID THERAPEUTIC CLIN CONTRACT TYPE:    Firm Fixed Price PRON: CB1RD41544 PRON AMD: 01 ACRN: AC PSC: 6505   |          |      |               |           |
|         | Packaging and Marking  |          |      |               |           |
|         | Inspection and Acceptance INSPECTION: Destination ACCEPTANCE: Destination  |          |      |               |           |
|         | Deliveries or Performance  DOC SUPPL  REL CD MILSTRIP ADDR SIG CD MARK FOR TP CD  001 W56XNH10011003 75A501 J 3  DEL REL CD QUANTITY DEL DATE  |          |      |               |           |

# Reference No. of Document Being Continued W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN MOD/AMD

.

6 **of** 32

Page

| ITEM NO | SUPPLIES/SERVICES  | QUANTITY | UNIT | UNIT PRICE | AMOUNT    |
|---------|--|----------|------|------------|-----------|
|         | 001 (b) (4) (b) (4)  |          |      |            |           |
|         |  |          |      |            |           |
|         | FOB POINT: Destination   |          |      |            |           |
|         | SHIP TO: (75A501) OFFICE OF ACQ MGMT POLICY HUBERT HUMPHREY BLDG 200   |          |      |            |           |
|         | INDEPENDENCE AVENUE SW ROOM 336E WASHINGTON, DC, 20201   |          |      |            |           |
|         | The parties will coordinate ordering through centralized distribution via the established  |          |      |            |           |
|         | Memorandum of Understanding between Regeneron, ASPR, and AmerisourceBergen. Exact ship-to locations for product will be identified through this coordinated process.                                     |          |      |            |           |
|         | (End of narrative F001)  |          |      |            |           |
| 0002    | DD1423 CDRLS A001 THROUGH A030   |          |      |            |           |
|         | The ELIN below is associated with the Data Item numbers in the Contract Data Requirements List (CDRL, DD 1423), in Section J. Reference individual CDRLs for applicable instructions and delivery dates. |          |      |            |           |
|         | (End of narrative A001)  |          |      |            |           |
| A001    | DD1423 CDRLS A001 TRHOUGH A030   | 1        | LO   |            | \$(b) (4) |
|         | SERVICE REQUESTED: DATA ITEMS CLIN CONTRACT TYPE: Firm Fixed Price   |          |      |            |           |
|         | Inspection and Acceptance INSPECTION: Destination ACCEPTANCE: Destination  |          |      |            |           |
|         | Deliveries or Performance           DLVR SCH         PERF COMPL           REL CD         QUANTITY         DATE           001         1         SEE DD FORM 1423  |          |      |            |           |
|         |  |          |      |            |           |
|         |  |          |      |            |           |
|         |  |          |      |            |           |

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

PIIN/SIIN W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 7 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

DESCRIPTION/SPECIFICATIONS/WORK STATEMENT

STATEMENT OF WORK

Production of Regeneron Therapeutic in Support of National Emergency Response to Coronavirus 2019 (COVID-19)

- C.1 Scope: The Department of Defense (DoD) and Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS), in support of Operation Warp Speed (OWS) and national emergency response to the Coronavirus Disease 2019 (COVID-19), requires the production of Regeneron therapeutic cocktail REGN10987 and REGN10933 (casirivimab and imdevimab) on a commercial item basis, up to 1,250,000 doses to treat members of the DoD and the general population infected with the SARS CoV-2 Virus.
- C.1.1 Background: The DHHS continuously monitors emerging infectious disease risk and prepares to respond to the threat of novel emerging infectious disease outbreaks in the United States. DHHS is responding to an outbreak of respiratory disease caused by a novel coronavirus that was first detected in China, and which has now spread worldwide, including in the United States. The virus has been named SARS-CoV-2 and the disease it causes has been named Coronavirus Disease 2019 (abbreviated COVID-19).

On January 30, 2020, the International Health Regulations Emergency Committee of the World Health Organization (WHO) declared the outbreak a Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC). On January 31, Health and Human Services Secretary Alex M. Azar II declared a Public Health Emergency (PHE) for the United States to aid the nations healthcare community in responding to COVID-19. On March 11, WHO publicly characterized COVID-19 as a pandemic. On March 13, the President of the United States declared the COVID-19 outbreak a national emergency.

In July 2020, the DoD awarded an Other Transaction Agreement under the authority of 10 USC 2371b to Regeneron to manufacture and sell drug product to the Government, and to distribute such drug product for the Government in the U.S. These manufacturing production activities included manufacturing at-scale, filling and finishing, and storage and shipping of REGN10987 and REGN10933 as a therapeutic cocktail to treat COVID-19 infected patients. On November 21, 2020, Regeneron announced that the antibody cocktail casirivimab and imdevimab administered together, has received Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) from the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

As part of DHHS preparedness and response activities, DHHS seeks to purchase up to 1,250,000 doses of the EUA authorized (or Biologics License Application (BLA) approved) casirivimab and imdevimab therapeutic, enough to treat much of the targeted US population currently or projected to be infected over the coming months.

C.2 Objectives and Quantity: The contractor shall produce up to 1,250,000 doses of therapeutic, and the Government will purchase all such doses available in Vendor-Managed Inventory (VMI) by the applicable date set forth below:

No Later Than (NLT) June 30, 2021. The Government will consider extending the time for delivery to NLT September 30, 2021, if the contractor is unable to complete delivery to VMI by June 30, 2021, after making a good faith effort to do so. However, prior to any extension to the delivery schedule, the contractor shall coordinate with the Government to determine an appropriate path forward, aligning with Government needs. The contractor shall comply with the procedures of FAR 52.212-4(f), Excusable Delays.

#### C.3 Requirements:

- C.3.1 Therapeutic: The contractor shall distribute the product to Government designated sites as directed by the Government, EUA authorized finished drug product in vials in accordance with the products storage and handling requirements in the EUA, including temperature controls. This shall include storage and distribution activities. Regeneron will engage one or more third party service providers (each a Distributor) to perform storage and distribution activities for drug product at the direction of the Government. The Government will be solely responsible for all allocation determinations related to drug product, including allocation to end users and communication of such allocation determinations to the Distributor. Unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by the parties, drug product shall be shipped to the Government or distributed, as applicable, solely within the United States (including its territories and possessions). The contractor shall (b)(4) , until the product is distributed to the end user (e.g., the hospital, infusion center or other end-user). To the extent that Regeneron is responsible for the correction, repair or replacement of Government property held in vendor-managed inventory or in distribution and in the possession of the Distributor, (b)(4) , the Government will (b)(4) of such property. The parties will coordinate ordering through centralized distribution via the established Memorandum of Understanding between Regeneron, Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response (ASPR), and AmerisourceBergen. Storage and distribution activities under the EUA shall be supported under this agreement through the end of the period of performance.
- C.3.2 Product Development Manufacturing Reports and Projections: Regeneron will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals, in the format and having the content mutually agreed upon by the Government and Regeneron. Regeneron will update the reports (6)(4) during manufacturing campaigns and upon manufacturing deliverable submission during COVID-19 response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared), with the first deliverable submission within (5)(4) of award. For clarity, the reports described in this section apply to Formulated Drug Substance and Drug Product prior to delivery and acceptance by the Government. Tracking reports for product following delivery and acceptance, shall be set forth in the Memorandum of Understanding between Regeneron, ASPR, and AmerisourceBergen.

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

**Page** 8 **of** 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

C.4 Reporting: The contractor shall provide the following reports/deliverables in accordance with Exhibit A:

CDRL # Title

A001 Post Award Teleconference Minutes

A002 Kickoff Meeting Agenda and Minutes

A003 Teleconference Minutes

A004 Quarterly Meetings

A005 FDA Meeting Minutes

A006 Daily Check-in with Project Staff for COVID-19 Agreement

A007 Monthly Progress Reports

A008 Milestone Reports

A009 Draft Technical Progress Report

A010 Final Technical Progress Report

A011 Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report

A012 Contractor Locations

A013 Pandemic Management Plan

A014 Supply Chain and Distribution Tracking

A015 Distribution Plan

A016 Manufacturing Development Plan

A017 Quality Management Plan

A018 Quality Agreement

A019 Release Documentation for Doses to be Delivered

A020 Manufacturing and Distribution Records

A021 Security Plan

A022 Supply Chain Resiliency Plan

A023 Manufacturing Data Requirements

A024 BARDA Audit

A025 FDA Inspections

A026 OA Audits

A027 FDA Submissions

A028 EUA Filing

A029 Provision of Public Law 115-92 SPONSOR Authorization Letter

A030 Press Releases

C.5 Period of Performance: The period of performance for this contract is twelve (12) months.

#### C.6 Inspection/Acceptance:

C.6.1 Inspection: The Technical Point of Contact (TPOC) is a duly authorized representative of the Government, and is responsible for the inspection and/or acceptance of all items/activities to be delivered and/or completed under this contract. The parties acknowledge that acceptance may depend on the compliance with FDA regulations at 21 CFR 600-680 regarding the BLA, current Good Manufacturing Practice (cGMP) regulations at 21 CFR 210, 211, and other FDA regulations.

C.6.2 Acceptance: Title to drug product will pass to the Government upon delivery of such drug product to VMI, and the Governments corresponding written acceptance of such drug product. The Government shall accept product that conforms to contract requirements based on a Certificate of Analysis (COA) and any other quality documentation required to be provided by Regeneron, as set forth in the Quality Agreement ("Required Documents"), and the parties shall perform their obligations relating to product delivery set forth in the applicable Quality Agreement for the product. The Government's acceptance of drug product will be

provide written notice of acceptance or rejection within (b)(4)

Any visibly damaged product will be rejected immediately. The contractor will transfer product from VMI to the Distributor for distribution directed by the Government; provided that, product shall not be provided to the Distributor until it is accepted by the Government. The contractor shall provide a shipment temperature tracking report within (b)(4) of contractors receipt of such report from its storage vendor, or otherwise in accordance with the applicable Quality Agreement. Any product subject to a temperature excursion outside of acceptable tolerances, shall be rejected. Any rejected product shall be returned to the contractor or otherwise disposed of according to contractor instructions. The Government will not be obligated to pay for rejected vials, nor will rejected vials count toward the delivery requirement. The contractor shall establish a notification mechanism for delivery sites to contact the Government regarding rejected vials.

C.7 Packaging and Marking: The contractor shall label product according to FDA guidance/instructions. Packaging shall be in shipping containers according to the contractors standard commercial practice.

C.8 Delivery of Authorized or Approved Doses: The contractors delivery obligations under this contract are contingent on product being covered by an EUA or marketing approval issued by the FDA in effect on the date of delivery. For the purpose of this contract, a dose will constitute the lowest dose authorized or approved by the FDA for the treatment of high-risk adult and pediatric patients aged 12 years and older with recently diagnosed mild-to-moderate coronavirus disease (COVID-19) prior to or on the date of delivery. Except as

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 9 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

otherwise mutually agreed to by the parties, the product shall not be sold to the Government for use in any other approved or authorized indication or dose exceeding  $2400\,\mathrm{mg/mAb}$ .

Public Disclosures: Notwithstanding any other provision in this contract, the contractor may publicly release any information related to this contract without prior approval to the extent necessary to satisfy or address regulatory requirements, contractual obligations to third parties, and the public interest in data about the safety or efficacy of the product.

Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act: The Government will ensure that no product purchased under this contract is used outside the United States (including its territories or possessions) or in a way that is not protected from liability by a declaration issued under the PREP Act that is active at the time of use.

C.9 Government Technical Point of Contact:

HHS BARDA

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE C0001 \*\*\*

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 10 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

|   | Regulatory Cite | Title                             | Date     |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | 52.246-2        | INSPECTION OF SUPPLIESFIXED-PRICE | AUG/1996 |
| 2 | 52.246-16       | RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPPLIES       | APR/1984 |

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 11 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

1

Regulatory Cite Title Date 52.247-34 F.O.B. DESTINATION NOV/1991

Any deliverables identified within this section are only required to be delivered should they differ from what has been previously delivered under Regeneron's prototype agreement, MCDC2008-005.

- I. Supply Chain Resiliency Plan
- of contract award, a comprehensive Supply Chain Resiliency Program A. The contractor shall develop and submit within (b) (4) that provides identification and reporting of critical components associated with the secure supply of drug substance, drug product, and work-in-process through to finished goods.
- a) A critical component is defined as any material that is essential to the product or the manufacturing process associated with that product. Included in the definition are consumables and disposables associated with manufacturing. NOT included in the definition are facility and capital equipment.
- B. Consideration of critical components includes the evaluation and potential impact of raw materials, excipients, active ingredients, substances, pieces, parts, software, firmware, labeling, assembly, testing, analytical and environmental componentry, reagents, or utility materials which are used in the manufacturing of a drug, cell banks, seed stocks, devices and key processing components and equipment. A clear example of a critical component is one where a sole supplier is utilized.
- C. The contractor shall identify key equipment suppliers, their locations, local resources, and the associated control processes at the time of award. The Supply Chain Resiliency Plan shall address planning and scheduling for active pharmaceutical ingredients, upstream, downstream, component assembly, finished drug product and delivery events as necessary for the delivery of product.
- a) Communication for these requirements shall be updated as part of an annual review, or as necessary, as part of regular contractual
- b) For upstream and downstream processing, both single-use and re-usable in-place processing equipment, and manufacturing disposables also shall be addressed. For finished goods, the inspection, labeling, packaging, and associated machinery shall be addressed taking into account capacity capabilities.
- c) The focus on the aspects of resiliency shall be on critical components and aspects of complying with the contractual delivery schedule. Delivery methods shall be addressed, inclusive of items that are foreign-sourced, both high and low volume, which would significantly affect throughput and adherence to the contractually agreed deliveries.
- D. The contractor shall articulate in the plan, the contractors methodology for inventory control, production planning, scheduling processes and ordering mechanisms, as part of those agreed deliveries.
- a) Production rates and lead times shall be understood and communicated to the Contracting Officer (CO) or the Technical Point of Contact (TPOC) as necessary.
- b) Production throughput critical constraints should be well understood by activity and by design, and communicated to contractual personnel. As necessary, communication should focus on identification, exploitation, elevation, and secondary constraints of throughput, as appropriate.
- E. Reports for critical items shall include the following information:
  - a) Critical Material
  - b) Vendor
  - c) Supplier, Manufacturing / Distribution Location
  - d) Supplier Lead Time
  - e) Shelf Life
  - f) Transportation / Shipping Restrictions
- F. The CO and TPOC reserve the right to request un-redacted copies of technical documents provided in response to this section, during the period of performance, for distribution within the Government. Documents shall be provided within (b) (4) after CO issues the request. The contractor may arrange for additional time if deemed necessary, and agreed to by the CO.
- II. Manufacturing Data Requirements
- A. The contractor shall submit within (b)(4) of contract award, detailed data regarding project materials, sources, and manufacturing sites, including but not limited to: physical locations of sources of raw and processed material by type of material;

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

5QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 12 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

location and nature of work performed at manufacturing, processing, and fill/finish sites; and location and nature of clinical studies sites (it being understood that such information already has been provided). The Government may provide a table in tabular format for the contractor to be used to submit such data, which would include but not be limited to the following:

- a) Storage/inventory of ancillary materials (vials, needles, syringes, etc.)
- b) Shipment of ancillary materials (vials, needles, syringes, etc.)
- c) Disposal of ancillary materials (vials, needles, syringes, etc.)
- d) Seed development or other starting material manufacturing
- e) Bulk drug substance and/or adjuvant production
- f) Fill, finish, and release of product or adjuvant
- g) Storage/inventory of starting materials, bulk substance, or filled/final product or adjuvant
- h) Stability information of bulk substance and/or finished product
- i) Shipment of bulk substance of final product
- j) Disposal of bulk substance or final product
- III. Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Reports and Projections
- A. The contractor shall submit a detailed spreadsheet regarding critical project materials that are sourced from a location other than the United States, sources, and manufacturing sites, including but not limited to: physical locations of sources of raw and processed material by type of material; location and nature of work performed at manufacturing sites; and location and nature of clinical studies sites.
- B. The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates," on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product.
- C. Reporting Procedures and Due Dates:
- 1. Contractor will submit Product Development Source Material Report:
- a) Within (b) (4) of contract award
- b) Within (b) (4) of substantive changes made to sources and/or materials
- c) On the (b) (4) contract anniversary, if no substantive changes have been made in the preceding (b) (4) period
- 2. The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within after the submission.
- a) If corrective action is recommended, the contractor must address all concerns raised by the Government in writing.
- 3. Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by the Government and contractor.
- 4. The contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and upon manufacturing deliverable submission during COVID-19 response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared), with the first deliverable submission within (5)(4) of award.
- IV. Contractor Locations
- A. The contractor shall submit detailed data regarding locations where work will be performed under this contract, including addresses, points of contact, and work performed per location, to include sub-contractors.

The contractor will submit Work Locations Report:

- a) Within (b) (4) of contract award
- b) Within (b) (4) after a substantive location or capabilities change
- c) Within (b) (4) of a substantive change if the work performed supports medical countermeasure development that addresses a threat that has been declared a Public Health Emergency by the HHS Secretary or a Public Health Emergency of International Concern by the WHO
- V. Access and General Protection/Security Policy and Procedures

This standard language text is applicable to ALL employees working on critical information related to Operation Warp Speed (OWS) with an area of performance within a Government controlled installation, facility or area. Employees shall comply with applicable installation, facility and area commander installation/facility access and local security policies and procedures (provided by government representative). The performer also shall provide all information required for background checks necessary to access critical information related to OWS, and to meet Government installation access requirements to be accomplished by installation Director of

#### **Reference No. of Document Being Continued**

W15QKN-21-C-0014

PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 13 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

Emergency Services or Security Office. The workforce must comply with all personnel identity verification requirements as directed by the Government and/or local policy. In addition to the changes otherwise authorized by the changes clause of this contract, should the security status of OWS change, the Government may require changes in performer security matters or processes. In addition to the industry standards for employment background checks, the contractor must be willing to have key individuals, in exceptionally sensitive positions, identified for additional vetting by the United States Government.

#### VI. Operational Security (OPSEC)

The performer shall develop an OPSEC Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)/Plan within (b)(4) of project award to be reviewed and approved by the responsible Government OPSEC officer. This plan will be submitted to the TPOC for coordination of approvals. This SOP/Plan will include identifying the critical information related to this contract, why it needs to be protected, where it is located, who is responsible for it, and how to protect it.

#### VII. Security Plan

The contractor shall develop a comprehensive security program that provides overall protection of personnel, information, data, and facilities associated with fulfilling the Government requirement. This plan shall establish security practices and procedures that demonstrate how the contractor will meet and adhere to the security requirements outlined below prior to the commencement of product manufacturing, and shall be delivered to the Government within (b) (4) of award. The contractor shall also ensure all subcontractors, consultants, researchers, etc. performing work on behalf of this effort, comply with all Government security requirements and prime contractor security plans.

- a) The Government will review in detail and submit comments within (5)(4) to the CO to be forwarded to the contractor. The contractor shall review the Draft Security Plan comments, and, submit a Final Security Plan to the U.S. Government within (5)(4) after receipt of the comments.
- b) The Security Plan shall include a timeline for compliance of all the required security measures outlined by the Government.
- c) Upon completion of initiating all security measures, the contractor shall supply to the CO a letter certifying compliance to the elements outlined in the Final Security Plan.

At a minimum, the Final Security Plan shall address the following items:

Security Requirements:

## 1. Facility Security Plan

Description: As part of the partner facility's overall security program, the contractor shall submit a written security plan with their proposal to the Government for review and approval by Government security subject matter experts. The performance of work under the contract will be in accordance with the approved security plan. The security plan will include the following processes and procedures at a minimum:

#### A. Security Administration

- -organization chart and responsibilities
- -written security risk assessment for site
- -threat levels with identification matrix (High, Medium, or Low)
- -enhanced security procedures during elevated threats
- -liaison procedures with law enforcement
- -annual employee security education and training program

## B. Personnel Security

- -policies and procedures
- -candidate recruitment process
- -background investigations process
- -employment suitability policy
- -employee access determination
- -rules of behavior/conduct
- -termination procedures
- -non-disclosure agreements

### C. Physical Security Policies and Procedures

- -internal/external access control
- -protective services
- -identification/badging
- -employee and visitor access controls

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 14 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- -parking areas and access control
- -perimeter fencing/barriers
- -product shipping, receiving and transport security procedures
- -facility security lighting
- -restricted areas
- -sianaae
- -intrusion detection systems
- -alarm monitoring/response
- -closed circuit television
- -product storage security
- -other control measures as identified
- D. Information Security
  - -identification and marking of sensitive information
  - -access control
  - -storage of information
  - -document control procedures
  - -retention/destruction requirements
- E. Information Technology/Cyber Security Policies and Procedures
  - -intrusion detection and prevention systems
  - -threat identification
  - -employee training (initial and annual)
  - -encryption systems
  - -identification of sensitive information/media
  - -password policy (max days 90)
  - -lock screen time out policy (minimum time 20 minutes)
  - -removable media policy
  - -laptop policy
  - -removal of IT assets for domestic/foreign travel
  - -access control and determination
  - -VPN procedures
  - -WiFi and Bluetooth disabled when not in use
  - -system document control
  - -system backup
  - -system disaster recovery
  - -incident response
  - -system audit procedures
  - -property accountability
- 2. Site Security Master Plan

Description: The partner facility shall provide a site schematic for security systems which includes: main access points; security cameras; electronic access points; IT Server Room; Product Storage Freezer/Room; and bio-containment laboratories.

3. Site Threat/Vulnerability/Risk Assessment

Description: The partner facility shall provide a written risk assessment for the facility addressing: criminal threat, including crime data; foreign/domestic terrorist threat; industrial espionage; insider threats; natural disasters; and potential loss of critical infrastructure (power/water/natural gas, etc.) This assessment shall include recent data obtained from local law enforcement agencies. The assessment should be updated annually.

- 4. Physical Security
- A. Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) Monitoring
- a) Layered (internal/external) CCTV coverage with time-lapse video recording for buildings and areas where critical assets are processed or stored.
- b) CCTV coverage must include entry and exits to critical facilities, perimeters, and areas within the facility deemed critical to the execution of the contract.
- c) Video recordings must be maintained for a minimum of 30 days.
- d) CCTV surveillance system must be on emergency power backup.
- B. Facility Lighting

### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

MOD/AMD

W15QKN-21-C-0014

PIIN/SIIN

Page 15 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- a) Lighting must cover facility perimeter, parking areas, critical infrastructure, and entrances and exits to buildings.
- b) Lighting must have emergency power backup.
- c) Lighting must be sufficient for the effective operation of the CCTV surveillance system during hours of darkness.
- C. Shipping and Receiving
- a) Must have CCTV coverage and an electronic access control system.
- b)Must have procedures in place to control access and movement of drivers picking up or delivering shipments.
- c)Must identify drivers picking up Government products by government issued photo identification.
- D. Access Control
- a) Must have an electronic intrusion detection system with centralized monitoring.
- b) Responses to alarms must be immediate and documented in writing.
- c) Employ an electronic system (i.e., card key) to control access to areas where assets critical to the contract are located (facilities, laboratories, clean rooms, production facilities, warehouses, server rooms, records storage, etc.).
- d) The electronic access control should signal an alarm notification of unauthorized attempts to access restricted areas.
- e) Must have a system that provides a historical log of all key access transactions and kept on record for a minimum of
- f) Must have procedures in place to track issuance of access cards to employees and the ability to deactivate cards when they are lost or an employee leaves the company.
- g) Response to electronic access control alarms must be immediate and documented in writing and kept on record for a minimum of
- h) Should have written procedures to prevent employee piggybacking access.
- i) Critical infrastructure (generators, air handlers, fuel storage, etc.) should be controlled and limited to those with a legitimate
- j) Must have a written manual key accountability and inventory process.
- k) Physical access controls should present a layered approach to critical assets within the facility.
- E. Employee/Visitor Identification
- a) Should issue company photo identification to all employees.
- b) Photo identification should be displayed above the waist anytime the employee is on company property.
- c) Visitors should be sponsored by an employee and must present government issued photo identification to enter the property.
- d) Visitors should be logged in and out of the facility and should be escorted by an employee while on the premises at all times.
- F. Security Fencing

Requirements for security fencing will be determined by the criticality of the program, review of the security plan, threat assessment, and onsite security assessment.

G. Protective Security Forces

Requirements for security officers will be determined by the criticality of the program, review of the security plan, threat assessment, and onsite security assessment.

- H. Protective Security Forces Operations
- a) Must have in-service training program.
- b) Must have Use of Force Continuum.
- c) Must have communication systems available (i.e., landline on post, cell phones, handheld radio, and desktop computer).
- d) Must have Standing Post Orders.
- e) Must wear distinct uniform identifying them as security officers.
- 5. Security Operations
- A. Information Sharing
- a) Establish formal liaison with law enforcement.
- b) Meet in person at a minimum annually. Document meeting notes and keep them on file for a minimum of (6)(4) POC information for LE Officer that attended the meeting must be documented.
- c) Implement procedures for receiving and disseminating threat information.
- B. Training
- a) Conduct new employee security awareness training.

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

**Page** 16 **of** 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- b) Conduct and maintain records of annual security awareness training.
- C. Security Management
- a) Designate a knowledgeable security professional to manage the security of the facility.
- b) Ensure subcontractor compliance with all Government security requirements.
- 6. Personnel Security
- A. Records Checks

Verification of social security number, date of birth, citizenship, education credentials, five-year previous employment history, five-year previous residence history, FDA disbarment, sex offender registry, credit check based upon position within the company; motor vehicle records check as appropriate; and local/national criminal history search.

- B. Hiring and Retention Standards
- a) Detailed policies and procedures concerning hiring and retention of employees, employee conduct, and off boarding procedures.
- b) Off Boarding procedures should be accomplished within 24 hours of employee leaving the company. This includes termination of all network access.
- 7. Information Security
- A. Physical Document Control
- a) Applicable documents shall be identified and marked as procurement sensitive, proprietary, or with appropriate Government markings.
- b) Sensitive, proprietary, and Government documents should be maintained in a lockable filing cabinet/desk or other storage device and not be left unattended.
- c) Access to sensitive information should be restricted to those with a need to know.
- B. Document Destruction
- a) Documents must be destroyed using approved destruction measures (i.e, shredders/approved third party vendors / pulverizing / incinerating).
- 8. Information Technology and Cybersecurity
- A. Identity Management
- a) Physical devices and systems within the organization are inventoried and accounted for annually.
- b) Organizational cybersecurity policy is established and communicated.
- c) Asset vulnerabilities are identified and documented.
- d) Cyber threat intelligence is received from information sharing forums and sources.
- e) Threats, vulnerabilities, likelihoods, and impacts are used to determine risk.
- f) Identities and credentials are issued, managed, verified, revoked, and audited for authorized devices, users and processes.
- g) Users, devices, and other assets are authenticated (e.g., single-factor, multifactor) commensurate with the risk of the transaction (e.g., individuals security and privacy risks and other organizational risks).
- B. Access Control
- a) Limit information system access to authorized users.
- b) Identify information system users, processes acting on behalf of users, or devices and authenticate identities before allowing access.
- c) Limit physical access to information systems, equipment, and server rooms with electronic access controls.
- d) Limit access to/verify access to use of external information systems.
- C. Training
- a) Ensure that personnel are trained and are made aware of the security risks associated with their activities and of the applicable laws, policies, standards, regulations, or procedures related to information technology systems.
- D. Audit and Accountability
- a) Create, protect, and retain information system audit records to the extent needed to enable the monitoring, analysis, investigation, and reporting of unlawful, unauthorized, or inappropriate system activity. Records must be kept for minimum of (6)(4) .

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 17 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- b) Ensure the actions of individual information system users can be uniquely traced to those users.
- c) Update malicious code mechanisms when new releases are available.
- d) Perform periodic scans of the information system and real time scans of files from external sources as files are downloaded, opened, or executed.
- E. Configuration Management
- a) Establish and enforce security configuration settings.
- b) Implement sub networks for publically accessible system components that are physically or logically separated from internal networks.
- F. Contingency Planning
- a) Establish, implement, and maintain plans for emergency response, backup operations, and post-disaster recovery for information systems to ensure the availability of critical information resources at all times.
- G. Incident Response
- a) Establish an operational incident handling capability for information systems that includes adequate preparation, detection, analysis, containment, and recovery of cybersecurity incidents. Exercise this capability annually.
- H. Media and Information Protection
- a) Protect information system media, both paper and digital.
- b) Limit access to information on information systems media to authorized users.
- c) Sanitize and destroy media no longer in use.
- d) Control the use of removable media through technology or policy.
- I. Physical and Environmental Protection
- a) Limit access to information systems, equipment, and the respective operating environments to authorized individuals.
- b) Intrusion detection and prevention system employed on IT networks.
- c) Protect the physical and support infrastructure for all information systems.
- d) Protect information systems against environmental hazards.
- e) Escort visitors and monitor visitor activity.
- J. Network Protection
- a) Employ intrusion prevention and detection technology with immediate analysis capabilities.
- 9. Transportation Security

Description: Adequate security controls must be implemented to protect materials while in transit from theft, destruction, manipulation, or damage.

- A. Drivers
- a) Drivers must be vetted in accordance with Government Personnel Security Requirements.
- b) Drivers must be trained on specific security and emergency procedures.
- c) Drivers must be equipped with backup communications.
- d) Driver identity must be 100 percent confirmed before the pick-up of any Government product.
- e) Drivers must never leave Government products unattended, and two drivers may be required for longer transport routes or critical products during times of emergency.
- f) Truck pickup and deliveries must be logged and kept on record for a minimum of (6)(4)
- B. Transport Routes
- a) Transport routes should be pre-planned and never deviated from except when approved or in the event of an emergency.
- b) Transport routes should be continuously evaluated based upon new threats, significant planned events, weather, and other situations that may delay or disrupt transport.
- C. Product Security
- a) Government products must be secured with tamper resistant seals during transport, and the transport trailer must be locked and
  - Tamper resistant seals must be verified as secure after the product is placed in the transport vehicle.

| ( | CO | NTI | NU | AT | ION | SHEET | 1 |
|---|----|-----|----|----|-----|-------|---|

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 18 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- b) Government products should be continually monitored by GPS technology while in transport, and any deviations from planned routes should be investigated and documented.
- c) Contingency plans should be in place to keep the product secure during emergencies such as accidents and transport vehicle breakdowns.

#### 10. Security Reporting Requirements

Description: The partner facility shall notify the Government Security Team within (b) (4) of any activity or incident that is in violation of established security standards or indicates the loss or theft of Government products. The facts and circumstances associated with these incidents will be documented in writing for Government review.

#### 11. Security Audits

Description: The partner facility agrees to formal security audits conducted at the discretion of the Government. Security audits may include both prime and subcontractor.

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE F0001 \*\*\*

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 19 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

| PRO | 1/  |
|-----|-----|
| AMS | CD/ |

|        | AMS CD/    |      |                  |      |               |
|--------|------------|------|------------------|------|---------------|
| LINE   | MIPR/      | OBLG | JO NO/           |      | OBLIGATED     |
| ITEM_  | GFEBS ATA  | STAT | ACCT ASSIGN      | ACRN | AMOUNT        |
| 0001AA | CB1RD13635 | 2    | S.0074658.5.40   | AA   | \$<br>(b) (4) |
|        |            |      |                  |      |               |
|        |            |      |                  |      |               |
| 0001AB | CB1RD14381 | 2    | S.0074658.5.40.1 | AB   | \$<br>(b) (4) |
|        |            |      |                  |      |               |
|        |            |      |                  |      |               |
| 0001AC | CB1RD41544 | 2    | S.0074658.5.40.2 | AC   | \$<br>(b) (4) |
|        |            |      |                  |      |               |
|        |            |      |                  |      | <br>          |

TOTAL \$ 2,625,000,000.00

DEC/2018

#### ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION ACRN

| AA | 021 202120222040 | A5XAH 654807849FL8D | 255Y L071413635 S.0074658.5.40   | 021001 \$ | (b) (4) |
|----|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|---------|
| AB | 021 202120222040 | A5XAH 654807849FL8D | 255Y L071414381 S.0074658.5.40.1 | 021001 \$ | (b) (4) |
| AC | 021 202120222040 | A5XAH 654807849FL8D | 255Y L071414544 S.0074658.5.40.2 | 021001 \$ | (b) (4) |
|    |                  |                     |                                  |           |         |

TOTAL \$ 2,625,000,000.00

OBLIGATED

AMOUNT

#### LINE

1

| ITEM         ACRN         EDI/SFIS ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATION           0001AA         AA         021 202120222040         A5XAH 654807849FL8D         255Y L071413635         S.0074658.5.40 |        |
|--|--------|
|  |        |
|  | 021001 |
| 0001AB AB 021 202120222040 A5XAH 654807849FL8D 255Y L071414381 S.0074658.5.40.1  | 021001 |
| 0001AC AC 021 202120222040 A5XAH 654807849FL8D 255Y L071414544 S.0074658.5.40.2  | 021001 |
| Regulatory Cite Date   |        |
|  | _      |

(a) Definitions. As used in this clause--

252 232-7006

"Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC)" is a six position code that uniquely identifies a unit, activity, or organization.

WIDE AREA WORKFLOW PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

"Document type" means the type of payment request or receiving report available for creation in Wide Area WorkFlow (WAWF).

"Local Processing Office (LPO)" is the office responsible for payment certification when payment certification is done external to the entitlement system.

"Payment request" and "receiving report" are defined in the clause at 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.

- (b) Electronic invoicing. The WAWF system provides the method to electronically process vendor payment requests and receiving reports, as authorized by Defense Federal Acquisition Regulation Supplement (DFARS) 252.232-7003, Electronic Submission of Payment Requests and Receiving Reports.
- (c) WAWF access. To access WAWF, the Contractor shall--
  - (1) Have a designated electronic business point of contact in the System for Award Management at https://www.sam.gov ; and
- (2) Be registered to use WAWF at https://wawf.eb.mil/ following the step-by-step procedures for self-registration available at this Web site.
- (d) WAWF training. The Contractor should follow the training instructions of the WAWF Web-Based Training Course and use the Practice Training Site before submitting payment requests through WAWF. Both can be accessed by selecting the "Web Based Training" link on the WAWF home page at https://wawf.eb.mil/ .

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 20 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- (e) WAWF methods of document submission. Document submissions may be via Web entry, Electronic Data Interchange, or File Transfer Protocol.
- (f) WAWF payment instructions. The Contractor shall use the following information when submitting payment requests and receiving reports in WAWF for this contract or task or delivery order:
  - (1) Document type. The Contractor shall submit payment requests using the following document type(s):
    - (i) For cost-type line items, including labor-hour or time-and-materials, submit a cost voucher.
    - (ii) For fixed price line items--
      - (A) That require shipment of a deliverable, submit the invoice and receiving report specified by the Contracting Officer.

Invoice (Contractor Only)

(B) For services that do not require shipment of a deliverable, submit either the Invoice 2-in-1, which meets the requirements for the invoice and receiving report, or the applicable invoice and receiving report, as specified by the Contracting Officer.

Invoice as 2-in-1

- (iii) For customary progress payments based on costs incurred, submit a progress payment request.
- (iv) For performance based payments, submit a performance based payment request.
- (v) For commercial item financing, submit a commercial item financing request.
- (2) Fast Pay requests are only permitted when Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 52.213-1 is included in the contract.

[Note: The Contractor may use a WAWF "combo" document type to create some Combinations of invoice and receiving report in one step.]

(3) Document routing. The Contractor shall use the information in the Routing Data Table below only to fill in applicable fields in WAWF when creating payment requests and receiving reports in the system.

#### Routing Data Table\*

| Field Name in WAWF        | Data to be entered in WAWF |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                           |                            |
| Pay Official DoDAAC       | HQ0490                     |
| Issue By DoDAAC           | W15QKN                     |
| Admin DoDAAC              | W15QKN                     |
| Inspect By DoDAAC         | TBD                        |
| Ship To Code              | TBD                        |
| Ship From Code            | TBD                        |
| Mark For Code             | TBD                        |
| Service Approver (DoDAAC) | N/A                        |
| Service Acceptor (DoDAAC) | N/A                        |
| Accept at Other DoDAAC    | N/A                        |
| LPO DoDAAC                | N/A                        |
| DCAA Auditor DoDAAC       | N/A                        |
| Other DoDAAC(s)           | N/A                        |

- (4) Payment request. The Contractor shall ensure a payment request includes documentation appropriate to the type of payment request in accordance with the payment clause, contract financing clause, or Federal Acquisition Regulation 52.216-7, Allowable Cost and Payment, as applicable.
  - (5) Receiving report. The Contractor shall ensure a receiving report meets the requirements of DFARS Appendix F.
- (q) WAWF point of contact.
- (1) The Contractor may obtain clarification regarding invoicing in WAWF from the following contracting activity's WAWF point of

|                    | Reference No. of Document  | Page 21 of 32 |   |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| CONTINUATION SHEET | PIIN/SIIN W15QKN-21-C-0014 | MOD/AMD       | _ |

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

(2) Contact the WAWF helpdesk at 866-618-5988, if assistance is needed.

(End of clause)

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

DD/AMD

Page 22 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

As this is a commercial contract, any special requirements contained in this section and throughout the contract, are incorporated by addendum.

- 1. OWS REQUIRED CLAUSE
- I. Key Personnel

Any key personnel specified in this contract are considered to be essential to work performance. At least [5] (4) prior to the Contractor voluntarily diverting any of the specified individuals to other programs or contracts, the Contractor shall notify the CO and shall submit a justification for the diversion or replacement and a request to replace the individual. The request must identify the proposed replacement and provide an explanation of how the replacement's skills, experience, and credentials meet or exceed the requirements of the contract (including, when applicable, Human Subjects Testing requirements). If the employee of the Contractor is terminated for cause or separates from the Contractor voluntarily with less than (5) (4) , the Contractor shall provide the maximum notice practicable under the circumstances. The Contractor shall not divert, replace, or announce any such change to key personnel without the written consent of the CO. The contract will be modified to add or delete key personnel as necessary to reflect the agreement of the parties. The following individuals are determined to be key personnel:

Reference Regeneron's Technical Proposal dated 29 December 2020, Section 2.3.1.1, Program Management, for a listing of key personnel

#### II. Substitution of Key Personnel

The Contractor agrees to assign to the contract those persons whose resumes/CVs were submitted with the proposal who are necessary to fill the requirements of the contract. No substitutions shall be made, except in accordance with this clause.

All requests for substitution must provide a detailed explanation of the circumstance necessitating the proposed substitution, a complete resume for the proposed substitute and any other information requested by the CO to approve or disapprove the proposed substitution. All proposed substitutes must have qualifications that are equal to or higher than the qualifications of the person to be replaced. The CO or authorized representative (TPOC) will evaluate such requests and promptly notify the Contractor of his approval or disapproval thereof.

The Contractor further agrees to include the substance of this clause in any subcontract, which may be awarded under this contract.

#### III. Disclosure of Information

Performance under this contract may require the Contractor to access non-public data and information proprietary to a Government agency, another Government Contractor or of such nature that its dissemination or use other than as specified in the work statement would be adverse to the interests of the Government or others. Neither the Contractor, nor Contractor personnel, shall divulge nor release data nor information obtained under performance of this contract, except authorized by Government personnel or upon written approval of the CO in accordance with OWS or other Government policies and/or guidance. The Contractor shall not use, disclose, or reproduce proprietary data that bears a restrictive legend, other than as specified in this contract, or any information at all regarding this agency.

The Contractor shall comply with all Government requirements for protection of non-public information. Unauthorized disclosure of nonpublic information is prohibited by the Governments rules. Unauthorized disclosure may result in termination of the contract, replacement of a Contractor employee, or other appropriate redress. Neither the Contractor nor the Contractors employees shall disclose or cause to be disseminated, any information concerning the operations of the activity, which could result in, or increase the likelihood of, the possibility of a breach of the activitys security or interrupt the continuity of its operations.

No information related to data obtained from the Government under this contract shall be released or publicized without the prior written consent of the TPOC, whose approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed, provided that no such consent is required to comply with any law, rule, regulation, court ruling or similar order; for submission to any Government entity for submission to any securities exchange on which the Contractors (or its parent corporations) securities may be listed for trading; or to third parties relating to securing, seeking, establishing or maintaining regulatory or other legal approvals or compliance, financing and capital raising activities, or mergers, acquisitions, or other business transactions.

#### IV. Publications and Publicity

The Contractor shall not release any reports, manuscripts, press releases, or abstracts about the work being performed under this contract without written notice in advance to the Government.

(a) Unless otherwise specified in this contract, the Contractor may publish the results of its work under this contract. The Contractor shall promptly send a copy of each submission to the TPOC for security review prior to submission. The Contractor shall also inform the TPOC when the abstract article or other publication is published, and furnish a copy of it as finally published.

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 23 of 32

MOD/AN

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

- (b) Unless authorized in writing by the CO, the Contractor shall not display Government logos, including Operating Division or Staff Division logos on any publications.
- (c) The Contractor shall not reference the products(s) or services(s) awarded under this contract in commercial advertising, as defined in FAR 31.205-1, in any manner which states or implies Government approval or endorsement of the product(s) or service(s) provided.
- (d) The contractor shall include this clause, including this section (d) in all subcontracts where the subcontractor may propose publishing the results of its work under the subcontract. The Contractor shall acknowledge the support of the Government whenever publicizing the work under this contract in any media by including an acknowledgement substantially as follows:
- "This project has been funded in whole or in part by the U.S. Government under Contract No. W15QKN-21-C-0014. The US Government is authorized to reproduce and distribute reprints for Governmental purposes notwithstanding any copyright notation thereon."
- V. Confidentiality of Information
- a. Confidential information, as used in this article, means information or data of a personal nature about an individual, or proprietary information or data submitted by or pertaining to an institution or organization.
- b. The CO and the Contractor may, by mutual consent, identify elsewhere in this contract specific information and/or categories of information which the Government will furnish to the Contractor or that the Contractor is expected to generate which is confidential. Similarly, the CO and the Contractor may, by mutual consent, identify such confidential information from time to time during the performance of the contract. Failure to agree will be settled pursuant to the "Disputes" clause.
- c. If it is established elsewhere in this contract that information to be utilized under this contract, or a portion thereof, is subject to the Privacy Act, the Contractor will follow the rules and procedures of disclosure set forth in the Privacy Act of 1974, 5 U.S.C. 552a, and implementing regulations and policies, with respect to systems of records determined to be subject to the Privacy Act.
- d. Confidential information, as defined in paragraph (a) of this article, shall not be disclosed without the prior written consent of the individual, institution, or organization.
- e. Whenever the Contractor is uncertain with regard to the proper handling of material under the contract, or if the material in question is subject to the Privacy Act or is confidential information subject to the provisions of this article, the Contractor shall obtain a written determination from the CO prior to any release, disclosure, dissemination, or publication.
- f. Contracting Officer Determinations will reflect the result of internal coordination with appropriate program and legal officials.
- g. The provisions of paragraph (d) of this article shall not apply to conflicting or overlapping provisions in other Federal, State or local laws.
- All above requirements MUST be passed to all sub-contractors.
- VI. Organizational Conflicts of Interest

Performance under this contract may create an actual or potential organizational conflict of interest such as are contemplated by FAR Part 9.505-General Rules. The Contractor shall not engage in any other contractual or other activities which could create an Organizational Conflict of Interest (OCI). This provision shall apply to the prime Contractor and all sub-contractors. This provision shall have effect throughout the period of performance of this contract, any extensions thereto by change order or supplemental agreement, and for two (2) years thereafter. The Government may pursue such remedies as may be permitted by law or this contract, upon determination that an OCI has occurred.

The work performed under this contract may create a significant potential for certain conflicts of interest, as set forth in FAR Parts 9.505-1, 9.505-2, 9.505-3, and 9.505-4. It is the intention of the parties hereto to prevent both the potential for bias in connection with the Contractors performance of this contract, as well as the creation of any unfair competitive advantage as a result of knowledge gained through access to any non-public data or third party proprietary information.

The Contractor shall notify the CO immediately whenever it becomes aware that such access or participation may result in any actual or potential OCI. Furthermore, the Contractor shall promptly submit a plan to the CO to either avoid or mitigate any such OCI. The CO will have sole discretion in accepting the Contractors mitigation plan. In the event the CO unilaterally determines that any such OCI cannot be satisfactorily avoided or mitigated, other remedies may be taken to prohibit the Contractor from participating in contract requirements related to OCI.

Whenever performance of this contract provides access to another Contractors proprietary information, the Contractor shall enter into a written agreement with the other entities involved, as appropriate, in order to protect such proprietary information from unauthorized use or disclosure for as long as it remains proprietary; and refrain from using such proprietary information other than as agreed to,

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

---

Page 24 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

for example to provide assistance during technical evaluation of other Contractors offers or products under this contract. An executed copy of all proprietary information agreements by individual personnel or on a corporate basis shall be furnished to the CO within (b)(4)

-----

2. HEALTH RESOURCE PRIORITY AND ALLOCATIONS SYSTEM (HRPAS)

In order to ensure the success of Regenerons efforts, a priority rating is incorporated into the contract for the procurement of raw materials, consumables, repair parts, and major end item assemblies by Regeneron under Title I of the HRPAS.

Priority Rating: Defense Production Act (DPA) Title I DO-HR

Each rated order executed by Regeneron must include the following:

- (a) The priority rating: DPA Title I DO-HR;
- (b) A required delivery date or dates. The words immediately or as soon as possible do not constitute a delivery date;
- (c) The written signature on a manually placed order, or the digital signature or name on an electronically placed order, of an individual authorized to sign rated orders for the person placing the order; and
- (d) A statement that reads in substance:
- (1) This is a rated order certified for national defense use, and you are required to follow all the provisions of the Health Resources Priorities and Allocations System regulation at 45 CFR part 101.
- (2) If the rated order is placed in support of emergency preparedness requirements and expedited action is necessary and appropriate to meet these requirements, the following sentences should be added following the statement set forth in paragraph (d)(1) of this section:
- (i) This rated order is placed for the purpose of emergency preparedness. It must be accepted or rejected within after receipt of the order if:
- A. The order is issued in response to a hazard that has occurred; or
- B. If the order is issued to prepare for an imminent hazard, as specified in HRPAS Section 101.33(e).

-----

- 3. ENSURING SUFFICIENT SUPPLY OF THE PRODUCT
- 1. In recognition of the Governments need to provide sufficient quantities of a COVID-19 therapeutic to protect the United States population, the Government shall have the remedy described in this section to ensure sufficient supply of the product to meet the needs of the public health or national security. This remedy is not available to the Government unless and until both of the following conditions ((a) and (b)) are met:
- (a) Regeneron gives written notice, required to be submitted to the Government no later than (b)(4)
- i. any formal management decision to terminate manufacturing of this product therapeutic prior to delivery of the minimum required doses to the U.S. Government under this contract, as well as all additional orders accepted by the Contractor, other than as a result of clinical failure, or serious technical or safety reasons

or;

- ii. any formal management decision to discontinue sale of this product therapeutic to the Government prior to delivery of the minimum required doses to the U.S. Government under this contract, as well as all additional orders accepted by the Contractor, other than as a result of clinical failure, or serious technical or safety reasons; or any filing that anticipates Federal bankruptcy protection; and
- (b) Regeneron has submitted an Emergency Use Authorization application under Section 564 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic (FD&C) Act or a biologics license application under the provisions of Section 351(a) of the Public Health Service Act (PHSA).
- 2. If both conditions listed in section 1 occur, Regeneron, upon the request of the Government, shall provide the following items necessary for the Government to pursue manufacturing of this therapeutic product with a third party for exclusive sale to the U.S. Government:

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 25 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

(a) a writing, evidencing a non-exclusive, non-transferable, irrevocable (except for cause), royalty-free paid- up license to practice or have practiced for on behalf of the U.S. Government, any Regeneron Background Patent, Copyright, other Regeneron Intellectual Property, Regeneron Know-How, and Regeneron Technical Data rights necessary to manufacture doses of the SARS-CoV2 medical countermeasure neutralizing monoclonal antibodies, designated as casirivimab and imdevimab; necessary FDA regulatory filings or authorizations owned or controlled by Regeneron related to this therapeutic product, and any confirmatory instrument pertaining thereto; and

- (b) any outstanding Deliverables contemplated or materials purchased under this contract.
- 3. This remedy will remain available until the end of the contract, and the license rights and items may only be used by the Government and its contractors to the extent needed to manufacture the number of doses that are not received under this contract, including with respect to any additional orders that are accepted by the Contractor.

\*\*\* END OF NARRATIVE H0001 \*\*\*

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

MOD/AMD

W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN

Page 26 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

CONTRACT CLAUSES

|    | Regulatory Cite | Title  | Date     |
|----|-----------------|--|----------|
| 1  | 52.204-13       | SYSTEM FOR AWARD MANAGEMENT MAINTENANCE  | OCT/2018 |
| 2  | 52.204-18       | COMMERCIAL AND GOVERNMENT ENTITY CODE MAINTENANCE  | AUG/2020 |
| 3  | 52.212-4        | CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS COMMERCIAL ITEMS   | OCT/2018 |
| 4  | 52.219-16       | LIQUIDATED DAMAGESSUBCONTRACTING PLAN  | JAN/1999 |
| 5  | 52.232-40       | PROVIDING ACCELERATED PAYMENTS TO SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTORS                                  | DEC/2013 |
| 6  | 252.203-7000    | REQUIREMENTS RELATING TO COMPENSATION OF FORMER DOD OFFICIALS                                    | SEP/2011 |
| 7  | 252.203-7002    | REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS  | SEP/2013 |
| 8  | 252.203-7003    | AGENCY OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL   | AUG/2019 |
| 9  | 252.204-7003    | CONTROL OF GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL WORK PRODUCT   | APR/1992 |
| 10 | 252.204-7012    | SAFEGUARDING COVERED DEFENSE INFORMATION AND CYBER INCIDENT REPORTING                            | DEC/2019 |
| 11 | 252.204-7015    | NOTICE OF AUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION FOR LITIGATION SUPPORT                            | MAY/2016 |
| 12 | 252.204-7020    | NIST SP 800-171 DOD ASSESSMENT REQUIREMENTS  | NOV/2020 |
| 13 | 252.205-7000    | PROVISION OF INFORMATION TO COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT HOLDERS  | DEC/1991 |
| 14 | 252.209-7004    | SUBCONTRACTING WITH FIRMS THAT ARE OWNED OR CONTROLLED BY THE                                    | MAY/2019 |
|    |                 | GOVERNMENT OF A TERRORIST COUNTRY  |          |
| 15 | 252.219-7003    | SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN (DOD CONTRACTS)BASIC  | DEC/2019 |
| 16 | 252.225-7012    | PREFERENCE FOR CERTAIN DOMESTIC COMMODITIES  | DEC/2017 |
| 17 | 252.227-7015    | TECHNICAL DATACOMMERCIAL ITEMS   | FEB/2014 |
| 18 | 252.232-7003    | ELECTRONIC SUBMISSION OF PAYMENT REQUESTS AND RECEIVING REPORTS                                  | DEC/2018 |
| 19 | 252.232-7010    | LEVIES ON CONTRACT PAYMENTS  | DEC/2006 |
| 20 | 252.232-7017    | ACCELERATING PAYMENTS TO SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTORSPROHIBITION                                | APR/2020 |
|    |                 | ON FEES AND CONSIDERATION  |          |
| 21 | 252.243-7002    | REQUESTS FOR EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENT  | DEC/2012 |
| 22 | 252.244-7000    | SUBCONTRACTS FOR COMMERCIAL ITEMS  | OCT/2020 |
| 23 | 252.247-7023    | TRANSPORTATION OF SUPPLIES BY SEABASIC   | FEB/2019 |
| 24 | 52.212-5        | CONTRACT TERMS AND CONDITIONS REQUIRED TO IMPLEMENT STATUTES OR EXECUTIVE ORDERSCOMMERCIAL ITEMS | NOV/2020 |

- (a) The Contractor shall comply with the following Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) clauses, which are incorporated in this contract by reference, to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items:
- (1) 52.203-19, Prohibition on Requiring Certain Internal Confidentiality Agreements or Statements (JAN 2017) (section 743 of Division E, Title VII, of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Pub. L. 113-235) and its successor provisions in subsequent appropriations acts (and as extended in continuing resolutions)).
- (2) 52.204-23, Prohibition on Contracting for Hardware, Software, and Services Developed or Provided by Kaspersky Lab and Other Covered Entities (Jul 2018) (Section 1634 of Pub. L. 115-91).
- (3) 52.204-25, Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment. (AUG 2020) (Section 889(a)(1)(A) of Pub. L. 115-232).
  - (4) 52.209-10, Prohibition on Contracting with Inverted Domestic Corporations (Nov 2015)
  - (5) 52.233-3, Protest After Award (AUG 1996) (31 U.S.C. 3553).
  - (6) 52.233-4, Applicable Law for Breach of Contract Claim (OCT 2004) (Public Laws 108-77 and 108-78 (19 U.S.C. 3805 note)).
- (b) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (b) that the contracting officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or Executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial
- (1) 52.203-6, Restrictions on Subcontractor Sales to the Government (Jun 2020), with Alternate I (Oct 1995)(41 U.S.C. 4704 and 10 U.S.C. 2402).
  - \_X\_\_ (2) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (Jun 2020) (41 U.S.C. 3509).
- (3) 52.203-15, Whistleblower Protections under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (Jun 2010) (Section 1553 of Pub. L. 111-5). (Applies to contracts funded by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.)
- \_X\_\_ (4) 52.204-10, Reporting Executive Compensation and First-Tier Subcontract Awards (Jun 2020) (Pub. L. 109-282) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 27 of 32

| (5) [Reserved].  |
|--|
| (6) 52.204-14, Service Contract Reporting Requirements (Oct 2016) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).  |
| (7) 52.204-15, Service Contract Reporting Requirements for Indefinite-Delivery Contracts (Oct 2016) (Pub. L. 111-117, section 743 of Div. C).  |
| (8) 52.209-6, Protecting the Government's Interest When Subcontracting with Contractors Debarred, Suspended, or Proposed for Debarment (Jun 2020) (31 U.S.C. 6101 note).                                 |
| (9) 52.209-9, Updates of Publicly Available Information Regarding Responsibility Matters (Oct 2018) (41 U.S.C. 2313).  |
| (10) [Reserved]  |
| (11)(i) 52.219-3, Notice of HUBZone Set-Aside or Sole-Source Award (MAR 2020) (15 U.S.C. 657a).  |
| (ii) Alternate I (MAR 2020) of 52.219-3.   |
| (12)(i) 52.219-4, Notice of Price Evaluation Preference for HUBZone Small Business Concerns (MAR 2020) (if the offeror elects waive the preference, it shall so indicate in its offer) (15 U.S.C. 657a). |
| (ii) Alternate I (MAR 2020) of 52.219-4.   |
| (13) [Reserved]  |
| (14)(i) 52.219-6, Notice of Total Small Business Set-Aside (Nov 2020) (15 U.S.C. 644).   |
| (ii) Alternate I (MAR 2020) of 52.219-6.   |
| (iii) Alternate II (Nov 2011) of 52.219-6.   |
| (15)(i) 52.219-7, Notice of Partial Small Business Set-Aside (Nov 2020)(15 U.S.C. 644).  |
| (ii) Alternate I (MAR 2020) of 52.219-7.   |
| (iii) Alternate II (Mar 2004) of 52.219-7.   |
| (16) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (Oct 2018) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)).  |
| _X (17)(i) 52.219-9, Small Business Subcontracting Plan (Jun 2020) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)).  |
| (ii) Alternate I (Nov 2016) of 52.219-9.   |
| (iii) Alternate II (Nov 2016) of 52.219-9.   |
| (iv) Alternate III (Jun 2020) of 52.219-9.   |
| (v) Alternate IV (Jun 2020) of 52.219-9.   |
| (18)(i) 52.219-13, Notice of Set-Aside of Orders (MAR 2020) (15 U.S.C. 644(r)).  |
| (ii) Alternate I (Mar 2020) of 52.219-13.  |
| (19) 52.219-14, Limitations on Subcontracting (MAR 2020)(15 U.S.C. 637(a)(14)).  |
| (20) 52.219-16, Liquidated DamagesSubcontracting Plan (JAN 1999) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(4)(F)(i)).  |
| (21) 52.219-27, Notice of Total Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside (MAR 2020)(15 U.S.C. 657 f)  |
| (22) (i) 52.219-28, Post Award Small Business Program Rerepresentation (Nov 2020)(15 U.S.C. 632(a)(2)).  |
| (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2020) of 52.219-28.  |
| (23) 52.219-29 Notice of Total Set-Aside for Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Concerns (MAR 202  |

(15 U.S.C. 637(m)).

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

**Page** 28 **of** 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

\_ (24) 52.219-30 Notice of Total Set-Aside for Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Concerns Eligible Under the WOSB Program (MAR 2020) (15 U.S.C. 637(m)). \_\_ (25) 52.219-32, Orders Issued Directly Under Small Business Reserves (MAR 2020) (15 U.S.C. 644(r)). \_\_ (26) 52.219-33, Nonmanufacturer Rule (MAR 2020) (15 U.S.C. 637(a)(17)). \_\_\_ (27) 52.222-3, Convict Labor (June 2003)(E.O. 11755). \_\_\_ (28) 52.222-19, Child LaborCooperation with Authorities and Remedies (Jan 2020) (E.O. 13126). \_\_ (29) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Apr 2015). \_X\_\_ (30)(i) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Sep 2016)(E.O. 11246). (ii) Alternate I (Feb 1999) of 52.222-26. \_ (31)(i) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (Jun 2020)(38 U.S.C. 4212). \_ (ii) Alternate I (July 2014) of 52.222-35. \_ (32)(i) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (Jun 2020)(29 U.S.C. 793). \_ (ii) Alternate I (July 2014) of 52.222-36. (33) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Special Disabled Veterans, Veterans of the Vietnam Era, and Other Eligible Veterans (Jun 2020)(38 U.S.C. 4212). \_\_\_ (34) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (Dec 2010) (E.O. 13496). \_\_\_\_ (35)(i) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (Oct 2020) (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627). \_ (ii) Alternate I (Mar 2015) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. chapter 78 and E.O. 13627). (36) 52.222-54, Employment Eliqibility Verification (Oct 2015). (Executive Order 12989). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items or certain other types of commercial items as prescribed in 22.1803.) \_ (37)(i) 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Items (May 2008) (42 U.S.C. 6962(c)(3)(A)(ii)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.) \_ (ii) Alternate I (May 2008) of 52.223-9 (42 U.S.C. 6962(i)(2)(C)). (Not applicable to the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.) \_ (38) 52.223-11, Ozone-Depleting Substances and High Global Warming Potential Hydrofluorocarbons (June, 2016) (E.O. 13693). \_\_\_ (39) 52.223-12, Maintenance, Service, Repair, or Disposal of Refrigeration Equipment and Air Conditioners (June, 2016) (E.O. 13693). \_ (40)(i) 52.223-13, Acquisition of EPEAT[supreg]-Registered Imaging Equipment (Jun 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514). \_\_ (ii) Alternate I (Oct 2015) of 52.223-13. (41)(i) 52.223-14, Acquisition of EPEAT[supreq]-Registered Televisions (Jun 2014) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514). \_ (ii) Alternate I (Jun 2014) of 52.223-14. (42) 52.223-15, Energy Efficiency in Energy-Consuming Products (May 2020) (42 U.S.C. 8259b). \_ (43)(i) 52.223-16, Acquisition of EPEAT[supreg]-Registered Personal Computer Products (Oct 2015) (E.O.s 13423 and 13514). \_ (ii) Alternate I (Jun 2014) of 52.223-16. (44) 52.223-18, Encouraging Contractor Policies to Ban Text Messaging While Driving (Jun 2020) (E.O. 13513).

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

Page 29 of 32

| Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.   |
|--|
|  |
| (49)(i) 52.225-3, Buy AmericanFree Trade AgreementsIsraeli Trade Act (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 83, 19 U.S.C. 3301 note, 19 U.S.C. 2112 note, 19 U.S.C. 3805 note, 19 U.S.C. 4001 note, Pub. L. 103-182, 108-77, 108-78, 108-286, 108-302, 109-53, 109-169, 109-283, 110-138, 112-41, 112-42, and 112-43.     |
| (ii) Alternate I (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.   |
| (iii) Alternate II (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.   |
| (iv) Alternate III (MAY 2014) of 52.225-3.   |
| (50) 52.225-5, Trade Agreements (Oct 2019) (19 U.S.C. 2501, et seq., 19 U.S.C. 3301 note).   |
| (51) 52.225-13, Restrictions on Certain Foreign Purchases (Jun 2008) (E.o.s, proclamations, and statutes administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the Department of the Treasury).  |
| (52) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).  |
| (53) 52.226-4, Notice of Disaster or Emergency Area Set-Aside (Nov 2007) (42 U.S.C. 5150).   |
| (54) 52.226-5, Restrictions on Subcontracting Outside Disaster or Emergency Area (Nov 2007)(42 U.S.C. 5150).   |
| (55) 52.229-12, Tax on Certain Foreign Procurements (JUN 2020).  |
| (56) 52.232-29, Terms for Financing of Purchases of Commercial Items (Feb 2002)(41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).  |
| (57) 52.232-30, Installment Payments for Commercial Items (Jan 2017)(41 U.S.C. 4505, 10 U.S.C. 2307(f)).   |
| _X (58) 52.232-33, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer System for Award Management (Oct 2018)(31 U.S.C. 3332).  |
| (59) 52.232-34, Payment by Electronic Funds Transfer Other Than System for Award Management (Jul 2013)(31 U.S.C. 3332).  |
| (60) 52.232-36, Payment by Third Party (MAY 2014) (31 U.S.C. 3332).  |
| (61) 52.239-1, Privacy or Security Safeguards (Aug 1996)(5 U.S.C. 552a).   |
| _X (62) 52.242-5, Payments to Small Business Subcontractors (Jan 2017)(15 U.S.C. 637(d)(13)).  |
| (63)(i) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately Owned U.SFlag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006)(46 U.S.C. Appx 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631).  |
| (ii) Alternate I (Apr 2003) of 52.247-64.  |
| (iii) Alternate II (Feb 2006) of 52.247-64.  |
| (c) The Contractor shall comply with the FAR clauses in this paragraph (c), applicable to commercial services, that the Contracting Officer has indicated as being incorporated in this contract by reference to implement provisions of law or executive orders applicable to acquisitions of commercial items: |
| (1) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (Aug 2018) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).   |
| (2) 52.222-42, Statement of Equivalent Rates for Federal Hires (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).  |
| (3) 52.222-43, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor StandardsPrice Adjustment (Multiple Year and Option Contracts) (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C. 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).   |
| (4) 52.222-44, Fair Labor Standards Act and Service Contract Labor StandardsPrice Adjustment (MAY 2014) (29 U.S.C 206 and 41 U.S.C. chapter 67).   |

#### Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014 PIIN/SIIN

MOD/AMD

**Page** 30 of 32

- (5) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- (6) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services-Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - \_\_\_\_ (7) 52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (Nov 2020) (Executive Order 13658).
  - (8) 52.222-62, Paid Sick Leave Under Executive Order 13706 (Jan 2017) (E.O. 13706).
  - \_\_\_ (9) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (Jun 2020) (42 U.S.C. 1792).
- (d) Comptroller General Examination of Record. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of this paragraph (d) if this contract was awarded using other than sealed bid, is in excess of the simplified acquisition threshold, as defined in FAR 2.101, on the date of award of this contract, and does not contain the clause at 52.215-2, Audit and Records -- Negotiation.
- (1) The Comptroller General of the United States, or an authorized representative of the Comptroller General, shall have access to and right to examine any of the Contractors directly pertinent records involving transactions related to this contract.
- (2) The Contractor shall make available at its offices at all reasonable times the records, materials, and other evidence for examination, audit, or reproduction, until 3 years after final payment under this contract or for any shorter period specified in FAR Subpart 4.7, Contractor Records Retention, of the other clauses of this contract. If this contract is completely or partially terminated, the records relating to the work terminated shall be made available for 3 years after any resulting final termination settlement. Records relating to appeals under the disputes clause or to litigation or the settlement of claims arising under or relating to this contract shall be made available until such appeals, litigation, or claims are finally resolved.
- (3) As used in this clause, records include books, documents, accounting procedures and practices, and other data, regardless of type and regardless of form. This does not require the Contractor to create or maintain any record that the Contractor does not maintain in the ordinary course of business or pursuant to a provision of law.
- (e)(1) Notwithstanding the requirements of the clauses in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d) of this clause, the Contractor is not required to flow down any FAR clause, other than those in this paragraph (e)(1) in a subcontract for commercial items. Unless otherwise indicated below, the extent of the flow down shall be as required by the clause--
  - (i) 52.203-13, Contractor Code of Business Ethics and Conduct (Jun 2020) (41 U.S.C. 3509).
- (ii) 52.203-19, Prohibition on Requiring Certain Internal Confidentiality Agreements or Statements (JAN 2017) (section 743 of Division E, Title VII, of the Consolidated and Further Continuing Appropriations Act, 2015 (Pub. L. 113-235) and its successor provisions in subsequent appropriations acts (and as extended in continuing resolutions)).
- (iii) 52.204-23, Prohibition on Contracting for Hardware, Software, and Services Developed or Provided by Kaspersky Lab and Other Covered Entities (Jul 2018) (Section 1634 of Pub. L. 115-91).
- (iv) 52.204-25, Prohibition on Contracting for Certain Telecommunications and Video Surveillance Services or Equipment. (AUG 2020) (Section 889(a)(1)(A) of Pub. L. 115-232).
- (v) 52.219-8, Utilization of Small Business Concerns (Oct 2018) (15 U.S.C. 637(d)(2) and (3)), in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities. If the subcontract (except subcontracts to small business concerns) exceeds the applicable threshold specified in FAR 19.702(a) on the date of subcontract award, the subcontractor must include 52.219-8 in lower tier subcontracts that offer subcontracting opportunities.
  - (vi) 52.222-21, Prohibition of Segregated Facilities (Apr 2015).
  - (vii) 52.222-26, Equal Opportunity (Sep 2016) (E.O. 11246).
  - (viii) 52.222-35, Equal Opportunity for Veterans (Jun 2020)(38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - (ix) 52.222-36, Equal Opportunity for Workers with Disabilities (Jun 2020)(29 U.S.C. 793).
  - (x) 52.222-37, Employment Reports on Veterans (Jun 2020) (38 U.S.C. 4212).
  - (xi) 52.222-40, Notification of Employee Rights Under the National Labor Relations Act (DEC 2010) (E.O. 13496).
  - (xii) 52.222-41, Service Contract Labor Standards (Aug 2018) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

PIIN/SIIN W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

Page 31 of 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

(xiii)(A) 52.222-50, Combating Trafficking in Persons (Oct 2020) (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).

- (B) Alternate I (Mar 2015) of 52.222-50 (22 U.S.C. 7104(g)).
- (xiv) 52.222-51, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Maintenance, Calibration, or Repair of Certain Equipment--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
- (xv) 52.222-53, Exemption from Application of the Service Contract Labor Standards to Contracts for Certain Services--Requirements (MAY 2014) (41 U.S.C. chapter 67).
  - (xvi) 52.222-54, Employment Eligibility Verification (Oct 2015).
  - (xvii) 52.222-55, Minimum Wages Under Executive Order 13658 (Nov 2020) (Executive Order 13658).
  - (xviii) 52.222-62 Paid Sick Leave Under Executive Order 13706 (Jan 2017) (E.O. 13706).
  - (xix)(A) 52.224-3, Privacy Training (JAN 2017) (5 U.S.C. 552a).
    - (B) Alternate I (JAN 2017) of 52.224-3.
- (xx) 52.225-26, Contractors Performing Private Security Functions Outside the United States (Jul 2013) (Section 862, as amended, of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008; 10 U.S.C. 2302 Note).
- (xxi) 52.226-6, Promoting Excess Food Donation to Nonprofit Organizations (Jun 2020) (42 U.S.C. 1792). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (e) of FAR clause 52.226-6.
- (xxii) 52.247-64, Preference for Privately-Owned U.S. Flag Commercial Vessels (Feb 2006)(46 U.S.C. Appx 1241(b) and 10 U.S.C. 2631). Flow down required in accordance with paragraph (d) of FAR clause 52.247-64.
- (2) While not required, the Contractor may include in its subcontracts for commercial items a minimal number of additional clauses necessary to satisfy its contractual obligations.

(End of Clause)

## Reference No. of Document Being Continued

W15QKN-21-C-0014

MOD/AMD

**Page** 32 **of** 32

Name of Offeror or Contractor: REGENERON PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

| List of         |  |             | Number   |                |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|-------------|----------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Addenda         | Title                                    | Date        | of Pages | Transmitted By |  |  |  |
| Exhibit A       | CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST          | 07-JAN-2021 | 033      | EMAIL          |  |  |  |
| Attachment 0001 | SF LLL DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES | 04-JAN-2021 | 001      | EMAIL          |  |  |  |
| Attachment 0002 | REGENERON DRAFT SUBCONTRACTING PLAN      | 30-NOV-2020 | 009      | EMAIL          |  |  |  |

# W15QKN-21-C-Exhibit A Contract Data Requirements List CDRLs

Date: 07 January 2021

# of pages: 32

## CONTRACT DATA REQUIREMENTS LIST

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services Directorate (07.04-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY:  O001 A TDP X TM OTHER |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|--|--|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM E. CONTRACT/PR NO.  |  |                  |                              | F. CONTRACTOR            |                           |              |       |            | f                            |                 |
|  | n<br>Therapeutics  |                  |                              | KN21C                    | F. CONT                   | Regene.      | ron   |            |                              | l.              |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  |                  | WISQ                         | KIVZIC                   | 3. SUBTITE                |              | 1011  |            | _                            | 17. PRICE GROUP |
| A001   | Post Award Teleco  |                  | Minutes                      |                          | o. dobiiii                | -            |       |            |                              | Ì               |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) DI-ADMN-81505               |  | 5. CONTRACT REF  | 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE<br>SOW |                          | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE BARDA |              |       |            | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |                 |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUERED                                  |                  |                              |                          |                           | 14. DISTRIBI | UTION |            |                              | Ì               |
|  | , incomes  | see              | remarks                      | see remar                |                           |              | b     | . COPIES   |                              |                 |
| 8. APP CODE  |  | 11. AS OF        | DATE                         | SUBMISSION<br>SEE remark |                           | a. ADDRESSEE | Draft | Fin<br>Reg | Repro                        | Ĺ               |
| 16. REMARKS  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           | BARDA        | 1     |            |                              | f               |
| Outline activi     Discuss agence     Within one week                    | all complete an initities for the next [6] da items for the post | (4)<br>-award Ki | ckoff Meeting (A             | A002)                    |                           | JPEO CBRND   | 1     |            |                              |                 |
|  | provide agenda and   |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | le.             |
|  | of the teleconference  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|  | roves and instructs  | Awardee t        | o distribute ager            | nda prior to meeting     | by at                     |              |       |            |                              | E.              |
| least (b) (4)  |  |                  | 15                           |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|  | des meeting minute   |                  |                              | after the mee            | eting                     |              |       |            |                              | F               |
| • AOR reviews,   | comments and appro   | oves minu        | tes within                   | (b) (4)                  |                           |              | _     |            |                              |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | ¥°              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            | _                            | ļ.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              | -     |            | -                            | f               |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | ke<br>ve        |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | E.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            | -                            |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | ř.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | ľ               |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | l.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            | -                            |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            |                              | r.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            | -                            |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              | -     | _          |                              | P.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              | -     |            |                              |                 |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            | 000                          | r.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              | -     |            | -                            | l.              |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              | i s   |            |                              | T               |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              |       |            | 7.00                         | L               |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           |              | -     |            |                              | ľ               |
|  |  |                  |                              |                          |                           | 15. TOTAL    | 2     | 0          | 0                            | L               |
| G. PREPARED B  | v  |                  | H. DATE                      | I. APPROVE               | ) BY                      | TO TO TAL    | J. DA | _          | U                            |                 |
| G. FREFARED B  | (b) (6)  |                  |                              |                          |                           | (b) (6)      |       | -          |                              | Ì               |

Page

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| A. CONTRACT L  | INE ITEM NO.   | BIT       |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|--|--|-----------|---|--|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM   |  |           | A<br>E. CONTRACT  | TDP_X_ TI                                  |               | RACTOR                       |       |                 |    | 1                            |
|  | Therapeutics   |           | CONTRACTOR | KN21C                                      | F. CONT       | Regene                       | ron:  |                 |    | L.                           |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  | 1         | 1,150   |  | 3. SUBTITE    | 107                          | 1011  |                 |    | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A002   | Kickoff Meeting A  |           | d Minutes   |  |               | -                            |       |                 |    | 1                            |
|  | Acquisition Document No<br>ADMN-81505  | .J        | 5. CONTRACT REF   | ERENCE<br>SOW                              |               | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BARDA |       |                 |    | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT  | 10. FREQU |   |  |               | 14. DISTRIB                  |       |                 |    |                              |
|  | REQUIRED   | see       | remarks   | see rema                                   |               |                              | b     | . COPIES        | s  |                              |
| 8. APP CODE  |  | 11. AS OF | DATE  | 13. DATE OF SUBSECT SUBMISSION See remains |               | a. ADDRESSEE                 | Draft | Draft Reg Repro |    |                              |
| 16. REMARKS  |  |           |   |  |               | BARDA                        | 1     |                 |    | ľ                            |
|  | all complete a Kick  |           |   |  | (b) (4) of    | JPEO CBRND                   | 1     |                 |    | l,                           |
|  | d, pending concurre  |           |   | cer  |               |                              |       |                 |    | Ī                            |
|  | <ul> <li>Awardee shall provide itinerary and agend<br/>or virtual meeting</li> </ul> |           |   | (4) in advance                             | of site visit |                              |       |                 |    | l,                           |
| or virtual meeting  • ACP, edits/approves and instructs Awarde   |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | Ì                            |
| • AOR edits/approves and instructs Awardee   |  |           | o distribute ager   | nda prior to meetir                        | ig by at      |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
| least (b) (4)  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | li                           |
| <ul> <li>Awardee provides meeting minutes to AOF</li> </ul>  |  |           |   | (4) after the m                            | eeting        |                              |       |                 |    | Į.                           |
| <ul> <li>Awardee provides meeting minutes to AOR</li> <li>AOR reviews, comments, and approves mir</li> </ul> |  |           | ites within   | (b) (4)                                    |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
| AOR reviews, confinents, and approves mini   |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | L<br>v                       |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | İ                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | i i                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | i i                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | i i                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | i                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l î                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | 1                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | 1                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | Ť                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l l                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | İf                           |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l,                           |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       | ļ               | 20 | Ť                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | J.                           |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l i                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l l                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l.                           |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 | S  | i.                           |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | l i                          |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    | Ť                            |
|  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |
|  |  |           |   |  |               | 15. TOTAL -                  | 2     | 0               | 0  | 1                            |
| G. PREPARED BY  (b) (6)  |  |           |   | I <u>. APPROV</u>                          | ED BY         | (b) (6)                      | J. DA | TE              | I  | Ţ<br>Ŧ                       |
| (b) (0)  |  |           |   |  |               |                              |       |                 |    |                              |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT A                                     |   |            |   | C. CATEGORY:                              |            |                            |       |            |              |                              |
|--|---|------------|---|---|------------|----------------------------|-------|------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM   |   |            | E. CONTRACT   |   | 704        | RACTOR                     |       |            |              | · ř                          |
|  | Therapeutics  |            | investal transfer and a second | KN21C                                     | F. CONT    | Regene                     | ron   |            |              | i.                           |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM   | E          | 11.00   |   | 3. SUBTITE | 10                         | ·     |            |              | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A003   | Teleconference M  |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              |                              |
|  | Acquisition Document No<br>ADMN-81505   | .)         | 5. CONTRACT REF   | ERENCE<br>SOW                             |            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAR | RDA   |            |              | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT   | 10. FREQU  |   | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU                      | BMISSION   | 14. DISTRIB                | JTION |            |              | 11                           |
|  | REQUIRED  | see        | remarks   | see remar                                 |            |                            | b     | . COPIES   | s            |                              |
| 8. APP CODE  |   | 11. AS OF  | DATE  | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQUE SUBMISSION See remar |            | a. ADDRESSEE               | Draft | Fir<br>Reg | nal<br>Repro |                              |
| 16. REMARKS  |   |            |   |   |            | BARDA                      | 1     |            |              | ] [                          |
| The Awardee sh   | all participate in tele   | econferenc | es every (b) (4   | with BARDA to                             | discuss    | JPEO CBRND                 | 1     |            |              | Į.                           |
|  | on the Agreement.   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | ] ]                          |
|  | rties as needed durin   |            |   | t • Awardee provid                        | es agenda  |                            |       |            |              | Į į                          |
|  | to AOR no later than (b) (4) in adv<br>• AOR edits/approves and instructs Awarder |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | []                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | Ļ                            |
| <ul> <li>Awardee distributes agenda and presentatio<br/>advance</li> </ul> |   |            | materials if nee  | ded at least (b) (4                       | n (        |                            |       |            |              | ] [                          |
| advance  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | l i                          |
|  | des meeting minute:   |            | of the meeting  | ng  |            |                            |       | -          |              |                              |
|  | comments, and appr  |            | (b) (4)   |   |            |                            |       |            | I i          |                              |
| <ul> <li>Updates to incl</li> </ul>  | lude distribution and   | y issues   |   |   |            |                            |       |            | ]            |                              |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | ]                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | l î                          |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            | 5            | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | Î                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | l î                          |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | l i                          |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | l l                          |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 1                            |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              |                              |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              |                              |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | 11                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              |                              |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            |              | i i                          |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            | 1            | 1.                           |
|  |   |            |   |   |            |                            |       |            | 1            | i i                          |
|  |   |            |   |   |            | 15. TOTAL                  | 2     | 0          | 0            | I.                           |
| G. PREPARED B  | Y   |            | H. DATE   | I. APPROVE                                | D BY       |                            | J. DA |            | 1 9          | <b>i</b> [                   |
| G. PREPARED BY  (b) (6)  |   |            |   |   | (b) (6)    |                            |       |            | Ī            |                              |

DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT A              |   |             |                        | C. CATEGORY: TDP X TM OTHER |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
|---|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM                                      |   |             | E. CONTRACT            |                             | Z IIVI                              | F. CONT    |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
|   | Therapeutics  |             | W15Q1                  |                             |                                     | r. CONT    | Regen                     | eron:                 |        |                 | ļ,   |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.                                    | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM   |             | W15Q1                  | LIVETO                      |                                     | 3. SUBTITE | 167                       | JOH                   |        |                 | 17. PRICE GROUP  |
| A004  | Quarterly Meeting   |             |                        |                             |                                     | S. VOBITIE | -                         |                       |        |                 | Southern Sentential Control Co |
|   | Acquisition Document No<br>ADMN-81505   | .J          | 5. CONTRACT REF        | ERENCE<br>SOW               | ı                                   |            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BA | RDA                   |        |                 | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE   |
| 7. DD 250 REQ                                       | 9. DIST STATEMENT   | 10. FREQUI  | ENCY                   |                             | OF FIRST SUB                        | MISSION    | 14. DISTRIE               |                       |        |                 | 1  |
|   | REQUIRED  |             | ee remarks see remarks |                             |                                     |            | -                         | . COPIES              | s      |                 |  |
| 8. APP CODE   | ,   | 11. AS OF   | DATE                   | SUBMI                       | of subseque<br>ission<br>see remark |            | a. ADDRESSEE              | Draft Final Reg Repro |        | Repro           |  |
| 16. REMARKS   | l.  |             |                        |                             | STORY PROPERTY STORY                | 1990       | BARDA                     | 1                     | 1 2000 | Name of Control | Ï  |
| At the discretion                                   | of the government   | the Award   | lee shall hold re      | curring tel                 | leconferen                          | ce or      | JPEO CBRND                | 1                     |        |                 | l,   |
| face-to-face Pro                                    | ject Review Meeting   | gs up to fo | ur per year eithe      | r in Wash                   | ington D.0                          | or at      |                           |                       |        |                 | Ť  |
| work sites of the                                   | : Awardee or sub-aw   | vardees. Fa | ace-to-face meet       | ings shall                  | alternate b                         | etween     |                           |                       |        |                 | l,   |
| Washington DC                                       | and Awardee, sub-a  | iwardee si  | tes. The meeting       | gs will be                  | used to dis                         | cuss       |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
| agreement progr                                     | agreement progress in relation to the Program M<br>well as technical, and regulatory aspects of the p |             |                        | liverables                  | described                           | below as   |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
| well as technical                                   | l, and regulatory asp   | ects of the | program.               |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | ľ  |
| <ul> <li>Awardee shall</li> </ul>                   | at least (b)  | (4) ar      | nd presenta            | tion                        |                                     |            |                           |                       | Į.     |                 |  |
| materials at least                                  | f site visit  |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
| AOR edits/approves and instructs Awardee to distrib |   |             |                        | ida prior t                 | o meeting                           | by at      |                           |                       |        |                 | l.   |
| least (b) (4)                                       |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
| <ul> <li>Awardee provi</li> </ul>                   | des meeting minutes   | s to AOR    | within (b)             | ( <b>4</b> ) aft            | er the mee                          | ting       |                           |                       |        |                 | į.   |
| <ul> <li>AOR reviews,</li> </ul>                    | comments, and appr  | roves minu  | ites within            | (b) (4)                     |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | į.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | l.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | +               | i.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | +               |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | į.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | -               |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | į.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       | -      | 9               |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | +               | T.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | +               |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       | -      | _               | E E  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | -               |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | ř.   |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       | -      |                 |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | +               | Ť  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           | -                     |        | +               |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | +               | Î  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        | 20              |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | Î  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       | _      |                 |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 | Ï  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           |                       |        |                 |  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           | -                     |        |                 | ľ  |
|   |   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            |                           | E DESI                |        | ,               |  |
|   |   | ,           |                        |                             | 15. TOTAL                           | 2          | 0                         | 0                     | 1      |                 |  |
|   |   |             | APPROVED               | BY                          | (h) (c)                             | J. DA      | TE                        |                       | l l    |                 |  |
|   | (b) (6)   |             |                        |                             |                                     |            | (b) (6)                   |                       |        |                 |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

|                        |               |          |        | IED                 | . CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIB |                                |                  |                        |  |                    |
|------------------------|---------------|----------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
|                        |               |          |        | RACTOR              | -704                              | TDP_X_                         | A<br>E. CONTRACT |                        |  | D. SYSTEM/ITEN     |
|                        |               |          | eron   | Regen               | F. CONT                           | QKN21C                         |                  |                        | Therapeutics   |                    |
| 17. PRICE GE           |               |          | CIOII  | 10                  | 3. SUBTITL                        | QKINZIC                        | WISQ             |                        | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  | 1. DATA ITEM NO.   |
| 1                      |               |          |        | L                   | 3. 3001112                        |                                |                  |                        | FDA Meeting Mir  | A005               |
| 18. ESTIMAT<br>TOTAL P |               |          | RDA    | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE | 1                                 | REFERENCE<br>SOW               | 5. CONTRACT REF  | .)                     | L Acquisition Document No -ADMN-81505                        |                    |
| 1                      |               |          | BUTION |                     | ST SUBMISSION                     | 12. DATE OF FIRS               | ENCY             | 10. FREQUE             | 9. DIST STATEMENT  | 7. DD 250 REQ      |
| 11                     | S             | . COPIES | 1:     |                     | emarks                            |                                | remarks          |                        | REQUIRED   |                    |
| 1                      | inal<br>Repro |          | Draft  | a. ADDRESSEE        | BSEQUENT                          | 13. DATE OF SUB-<br>SUBMISSION |                  | 11. AS OF              |  | 8. APP CODE        |
| - I                    | rtepro        | rieg     | 1      | BARDA               | cittatks                          | 300 10                         |                  |                        |  | 16. REMARKS        |
|                        |               |          |        |                     |                                   | draft minutes and              | nd FDA-issued d  | itractor an            | meetings OR within Il forward initial cor with the FDA to BA | • Contractor shall |
|                        | 0             | 0<br>TE  |        | 15. TOTAL (b) (6)   | ROVED BY                          | I. APPRO                       | H. DATE          | G. PREPARED BY (b) (6) |  |                    |
|                        |               |          |        |                     | 7                                 |                                |                  |                        |  |                    |
| s                      | Pages         | 32       | 5 of 3 | Page                | MAY BE USED.                      | IOUS EDITION M                 | PREVIO           | 1                      | 123-1, FEB 200   | DD FORM 14         |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY:  O001 A TDP X TM OTHER |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|--|--|------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---------------------|--------|----------|-------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEN   |  |            | A<br>E. CONTRACT   |   | -04            | RACTOR              |        |          |       |
|  | n<br>Therapeutics                      |            | W15Q1              |   | F. CONT        | Regen               | eron   |          |       |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                  |            | 1150               | KINZIC  | 3. SUBTITE     |                     | CIOII  |          | -     |
| A006   | Daily check in wit                     |            | staff for COVID    | -19 Agreement   | 0.000          | _                   |        |          |       |
|  | Acquisition Document No.<br>ADMN-81505 | J          | 5. CONTRACT REF    | ERENCE<br>SOW   | Į.             | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE | RDA    |          |       |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT                      | 10. FREQU  | FNCY               | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU  | PMISSION       |                     | BUTION |          | -     |
| ). DD 230 NEG  | REQUIRED                               |            | remarks            | see remai   |                | 14. Biolini         | -      | . COPIES |       |
| 8. APP CODE  | 9                                      | 11. AS OF  |                    | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU   |                | a. ADDRESSEE        | C      | Fir      |       |
|  |  |            |                    | SUBMISSION<br>See remai   | ks             |                     | Draft  | Reg      | Repro |
| 16. REMARKS  |  |            |                    | \$ 1000 CONTROL \$ 1000 CONTROL | 5-00 Section 1 | BARDA               | 1      |          |       |
| Upon request of  | the Government, the                    | e contract | or shall participa | ite in a daily check-   | in update      | JPEO CBRND          | 1      |          |       |
| if neccessary wit  | th the Project Manag                   | gers and a | dditional project  | staff as needed (vi   | a              |                     |        |          |       |
| teleconference o   | r email). Potential tr                 | iggers for | the check-in inc   | clude but are not lir   | nited to       |                     |        |          |       |
| regulatory status  | changes, manufacti                     | iring and  | or/distribution p  | roblems that will at  | fect           |                     |        |          |       |
| delivery.  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  | may occur on week                      |            |                    |   |                |                     | ,      |          |       |
|  | eck-ins may also occ                   | our on wee | ekends and on fe   | deral holidays, pro   | vided at       |                     |        |          |       |
| least (b) (4) n  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  | materials will not b                   | e required | but may be pro     | vided on an ad hoc  | basis as       |                     |        |          |       |
| data or circumsta  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  | be required for the                    | meeting    |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
| 111 2000 111 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11                               | nutes are required                     |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  | l provide bulleted en                  | nail updat | es following any   | call or in lieu of a  | call by        |                     |        |          |       |
| 2PM for that day   | 7                                      |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                |                     |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                | 15. TOTAL           | 2      | 0        | 0     |
| G. PREPARED B  | Ý                                      |            | H. DATE            | I. APPROVE  | D BY           |                     | J. DA  |          |       |
|  | (b) (6)                                |            |                    |   |                | (b) (6)             |        |          |       |
|  |  |            |                    |   |                | 8                   |        |          |       |

DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001

(1 Data Item)

DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT A                           |                                     |            |                    | C. CATEGORY:  TDP_X TM OTHER           |                    |  |       |                    |     |                              |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--|-------|--------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM   |                                     |            | E. CONTRACT        |  | -50%               | TRACTOR  |       |                    |     |                              |
|  | Therapeutics                        |            | W15Q:              |  | I. CON             | Regene   | eron  |                    |     | Į.                           |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM               | 1          |                    |  | 3. SUBTIT          |  |       |                    |     | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A007   | Monthly Progress                    |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | 1                            |
|  | Acquisition Document No -MISC-80711 | .J         | 5. CONTRACT REF    | ERENCE<br>SOW                          |                    | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAH   | RDA   |                    |     | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT                   | 10. FREQU  | ENCY               | 12. DATE OF FIR                        | ST SUBMISSION      | 14. DISTRIB  |       | 11                 |     |                              |
|  | REQUIRED                            | see        | remarks            |  | emarks             |  | b     | . COPIES           | s   |                              |
| 8. APP CODE  |                                     | 11. AS OF  | DATE               | 13. DATE OF SU<br>SUBMISSION<br>See 16 | BSEQUENT<br>Emarks | a. ADDRESSEE   | Draft | Final<br>Reg Repro |     |                              |
| 16. REMARKS  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    | BARDA  | 1     |                    |     | l i                          |
| A consolidated s   | submission of all slie              | des and da | ta presented at t  | he biweekly                            |                    | JPEO CBRND   | 1     |                    |     | ] ],                         |
|  | ve as the monthly re                |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | 11                           |
| The report only  | consists of a summa                 | ry of quar | itity of product o | lelivered, when                        | n and location     |  |       |                    |     | 1                            |
| of the delivery.  • Monthly reports shall be submitted on or be  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | 11                           |
| Monthly reports shall be submitted on or be-<br>preceding month. |                                     |            | ore the            | 0) (4)                                 | covering the       |  |       |                    |     | Ţ ļ                          |
| preceding month  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | ] [                          |
| proveding memar  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | l t                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | ]                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | l'i                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | [ ] |                              |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | l î |                              |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     |                              |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | l ï                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | 4                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | l †                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | l l                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  | -     |                    | +   | <b>!</b> †                   |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     |                              |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | -   | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | 3   | i,                           |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       | -                  | 3   | 4                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  | +     |                    | +   | H                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | +   | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       | ļ —                |     | ł î                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  | -     |                    | -   | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | ł į                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  | 100   |                    | +   | <b>4</b> ],                  |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | i j                          |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | -   | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | 2   |                              |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | +   | +                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  | +     |                    | 1   | 1                            |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    | 1   |                              |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     | <b>i</b> [                   |
|  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    | 15. TOTAL  | . 2   | 0                  | 0   | i i                          |
| G. PREPARED B  | v                                   |            | H. DATE            | I. APPR                                | OVED BY            | THE RELEASE OF THE PARTY OF THE | J. DA |                    | 1 0 | łĺ                           |
| G. FILL ARLU D   |                                     |            |                    |  |                    | (b) (6)  |       |                    |     | i.                           |
| (b) (6)  |                                     |            |                    |  |                    |  |       |                    |     |                              |

7 of 32

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO.   B. EXHIBIT   C. CATEGORY:  |                   |  |          |
|---|-------------------|--|----------|
| W 2   |                   |  |          |
| SYSTEM/ITEM LE. CONTRACT/PRINO. LE. CONTRACTOR  |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
| Therapeutics W15QKN21C Regener  | on                |  |          |
| DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM 3. SUBTITLE   |                   |  |          |
| A008 Milestone Reports  |                   |  |          |
| AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No.) 5. CONTRACT REFERENCE SOW BARI  | DA                |  |          |
| DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 14. DISTRIBUTE See remarks see remarks |                   |  |          |
|   | b                 | b. COPIE   |          |
| APP CODE   II. AS OF DATE   d. ADDRESSEE  | Draft             | Reg  | Repro    |
| BARDA BARDA   | 1                 |  |          |
| filestone reports shall be cross-referenced to the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and JPEO CBRND                        | 1                 |  |          |
| tatement of Work (SOW).   |                   |  |          |
| as applicable, an Executive Summary highlighting the progress, issues and relevant                                      |                   |  |          |
| nanufacturing, non-clinical, clinical and regulatory activities. The Executive Summary                                  |                   | <del>                                     </del> | +        |
| hould highlight only critical issues for that reporting period and resolution approach;                                 |                   | t  | +        |
| mited to 2 pages  |                   | t  | 1        |
| Milestone reports shall be submitted upon the completion of each milestone and include                                  |                   | t  |          |
| Il associated deliverables. The AOR and AO will review the monthly reports with the                                     |                   | 1  |          |
| wardee and provide feedback   |                   | +  |          |
| Awardee shall provide FINAL versions of reports within (b) (4) after receiving  |                   | +  | +        |
| ARDA comments/edits   |                   | +-   | +        |
|   |                   | $\vdash$   | 1        |
|   |                   | ╁  | 2        |
|   |                   | 1  |          |
|   |                   | ₩  |          |
|   |                   | ₩  | +        |
|   |                   | ₩  | +        |
|   |                   | ₩  | _        |
|   |                   | ₩  |          |
|   |                   | _  |          |
|   |                   | Ц_   |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   | 1  |          |
|   |                   | 1  |          |
|   |                   | t  |          |
|   |                   | -  | +        |
|   |                   | $\vdash$   |          |
|   |                   | +  |          |
|   |                   | -  |          |
|   |                   | ₩  | 1        |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   |  |          |
|   |                   | 6  | ) (      |
| 15. TOTAL ———   | 2                 | $\mathbf{I} = 0$                                 | , ,      |
|   | 2<br>J. <b>DA</b> | <u> </u>   | <u> </u> |
|   |                   | <u> </u>   |          |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

| A. CONTRACT L   |                                   | B. EXHIE    |                   | C. CATEGORY:  |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|------------|--|--------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|   | 001                               |             | Α                 | TDP_XTM   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| D. SYSTEMATER   |                                   |             | E. CONTRACT       |   | F. CONT    | TRACTOR  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | Therapeutics                      |             | W15Q.             | KN21C   | 1          | Regen  | eron   |                    |  |  |  |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM             |             |                   |   | 3. SUBTITI | E  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| A009  | Draft Technical Pr                | ogress Re   | port              |   |            | w-   |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | Acquisition Document NoMISC-80711 | J           | 5. CONTRACT REF   | ERENCE<br>SOW   |            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE BAI  | RDA    |                    |  |  |  |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | 9. DIST STATEMENT                 | 10. FREQUI  | ENCY              | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU  | BMISSION   | 14. DISTRIE  | BUTION |                    |  |  |  |
|   | REQUIRED                          | see         | remarks           | see remai   | rks        |  | b      | . COPIES           |  |  |  |
| 8. APP CODE   |                                   | 11. AS OF   | DATE              | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQUENCE SUBMISSION See remains  |            | a. ADDRESSEE   | Draft  | Final<br>Reg Repro |  |  |  |
| 16. REMARKS   |                                   |             |                   | See Tellia  | BARDA 1    |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | chnical Progress Re               | nort conta  | inino a cummati   | on of the work pert   | formed     | JPEO CBRND   | 1      |                    |  |  |  |
|   | Agreement. This repo              |             |                   |   |            | JPEO CBRND   | 1      |                    |  |  |  |
|   | ed under all mileston             |             |                   | 757   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| JET 770   | elined activities and             |             |                   | ( <del>77</del> )   | 0.50       |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | ement. Descriptions               |             |                   | 10 TO |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | anned should be prov              |             |                   |   |            | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |        |                    |  |  |  |
| completed as pie  | anned should be blo               | riucu. IIIt | aran report sile  | ar oe dary marked i   | m Diall    |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| • The Droft Tool  | hnical Progress Repo              | wt chall be | submitted         | (h) (4) hafara  | the end of |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | Final Technical Prog              |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | Final Technical Pros              | gress Repo  | off off of before | me completion date  | e or me    |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| PoP   | id a Candlande an des             | O           | rithin (b) (      | 1 Europius u  | و والحرارة |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   | vide feedback on dra              |             |                   | of receipt, w   | inen ine   |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| Awardee shall c   | onsider incorporatin              | g into the  | ғіпаі кероп       |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  | -      |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  | +      |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  | -      |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  | +      |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            | -  | -      |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            | 15. TOTAL  | 2      | 0 0                |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED B   | 950                               |             | H. DATE           | I. APPROVE  | D BY       |  | J. DA  | ΓE                 |  |  |  |
|   | (b) (6)                           |             |                   |   |            | (b) (6)  |        |                    |  |  |  |
|   |                                   |             |                   |   |            |  |        |                    |  |  |  |
| DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001 PREVIOUS EDITION MAY BE USED. Page 9 of 32 F |                                   |             |                   |   |            | 2 Pages  |        |                    |  |  |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT A |  |                  |                                       | C. CATEGORY: TDP_XTMOTHER                      |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM                         |  |                  | E. CONTRACT                           |  | The state of the s | RACTOR                     |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  | Therapeutics                           |                  |                                       | KN21C  | I. CONT  | Regene                     | ron             |          |              | de .                         |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.                       | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                  | 18               | 11.100                                |  | 3. SUBTITE   | 10                         | ·               |          |              | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A010                                   | Final Technical Pr                     |                  | port                                  |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  | Acquisition Document No<br>-MISC-80711 | .)               | 5. CONTRACT REF                       | ERENCE<br>SOW                                  |  | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAR | RDA             |          |              | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ                          | 9. DIST STATEMENT                      | 10. FREQU        | QUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION 1 |  |  | 14. DISTRIB                | JTION           |          |              | Î                            |
|  | REQUIRED                               | see              | remarks                               | see remar                                      |  |                            | b               | . COPIE  | S            |                              |
| 8. APP CODE                            |  | 11. AS OF        | DATE                                  | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU<br>SUBMISSION<br>See remar | 2  | a. ADDRESSEE               | Draft Reg Repro |          | nal<br>Repro |                              |
| 16. REMARKS                            |  |                  |                                       |  |  | BARDA                      | 1               |          |              | 1                            |
|  | iical Progress Repor                   |                  |                                       |  |  | JPEO CBRND                 | 1               |          |              |                              |
|  | nmation of the work                    |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  | iment the results of                   |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  | l'. A cover letter wit                 |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  | ct delivery and distr                  | ibution ac       | hieved during th                      | e performance of th                            | e  |                            |                 |          |              | I t                          |
| Agreement                              |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  | 2000   |                            |                 |          |              | I t                          |
|  | nnical report will inc                 |                  |                                       |  | ut the   |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
| period of perion                       | mance and include a                    | ning executive s | ummary.                               |  |  |                            |                 |          | I i          |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | -            |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | -            |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | -            | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | -            | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | +            | l l                          |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | 7            |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | l l                          |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            | ž (             | -        |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | +            | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 | <u> </u> |              | Εï                           |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            | 8 0             |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | 1            |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              |                              |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | I !                          |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | •                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | 1            | L.                           |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          |              | 1                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  | 15. TOTAL                  | 2               | 0        | 0            | L                            |
| G. PREPARED B                          | Y                                      |                  | H. DATE                               | I. APPROVE                                     | D BY   |                            | J. DA           |          |              | i I                          |
|  | (b) (6)                                |                  |                                       |  |  | (b) (6)                    |                 |          |              | Ť                            |
|  |  |                  |                                       |  |  |                            |                 |          | 11           |                              |

DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

| S. APP CODE  11. AS OF DATE  13. DATE OF SUBSECUENT SUBMISSION SEC PREMARKS  14. ADDRESSEE  15. APP CODE  15. REPLANAINGS  16. REPLANAINGS  17. AS OF DATE  18. DEPARTMENT SUBMISSION SEC PREMARKS  18. ADDRESSEE  18. ADDRESSEE  19. A | The state of the s | Contracting Officer for the             |             |                         | ~  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| D. SYSTEM TEM  |  |   | B. EXHIE    |                         | HER -  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| The rapeuties WISQNNIC Regenseron  AOII Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Reports  AOII Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Reports  FAMINGSTY DEAR Application The Reports ADI-TICISP-820-40  DI-TICISP-820-40  DI-TICISP-820-40  DI-TICISP-820-40  10. REQUISING OFFICE SOURCE SOW SOW BARDA  11. AS OF DATE DI-STREEMY SOW SOW BARDA  11. AS OF DATE DI-STREEMY SOW SOW SOW THE PRODUCT SOW SOW THE PRODUCT SOW SOW THE PRODUCT SOW THE PRODUCT SOW THE PRODUCT SOW THE PRODUCT SOW SOW THE PRODUCT S |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| S. DATA HEM. No.   A COLUMN   A   | D. STSTEWIJITE   |   |             |                         |  | F. CON          |                     | neron      |          |          |  |  |  |
| AO11   Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Reports   AUTHORITY Data Argument Discussion Discussion Manufacturing   S. CONTRACT SETERING   SOW   G. SECOURNG OFFICE   BARDA   | 1 DATA ITEM NO   |   | 1           | WIJQ                    | (KN21C   | 3 SUBTIT        |                     | icion      |          |          |  |  |  |
| Reports  A. AUTHORITY Data Requisited Encounter Net.]  D. TCSP-82040  D. DO 250 REQ  D. DOST RETURNINT  II. AS OF DATE  11. AS OF DATE  13. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSIONER  See Termarks  See Termarks  See Termarks  See Termarks  The contractor shall submit a detailed spreadsheet regarding critical project materials that are sourced from a location other than the United States, sources, and manufacturing sites, including but not limited for physical locations of sources of raw and processed material by type of material; Lecation and nature of work performed at manufacturing sites, and location and nature of non-clinical and clinical study sites.  The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing sites, and location and nature of non-clinical and clinical study sites.  The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing does tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Does Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. *  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report  o Within 121. Of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials  o Or on the 120,142 point act anniversary.  **Contractor will update the Does Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within 120. Of the provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily during response operations begins manufacture.  **The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within 160.143 first the submission within 120. On the provided written comments to the product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within 160.143 first the submission within 150. On the provided was preadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  H. DATE  H. DATE  12. APPRO |  |   |             | e Material and          | Manufacturina  | J. 30BIII       |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| E. AUTHORY Description December Med.  DLTCSD-82040  D. DRI STATISHENT (BOUND)  10. PRODUCKY See Termarks See  | A011   | 177                                     | ieni souic  | e iviaicilai alla       | Manuacumi  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| DLTCSP-8:2040  2. Do 250 Reg   | 4. AUTHORITY (Data   |   | J           | 5. CONTRACT RE          | FERENCE  |                 | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| See remarks 11. AS OF DATE  See remarks 11. AS OF DATE  13. DATE SUBSECUENT 15. DECEMBER SUBSECUENT 16. REMARKS 11. AS OF DATE 15. DATE SUBSECUENT 16. REMARKS 16. REMARKS 11. AS OF DATE 15. DATE SUBSECUENT 16. REMARKS 16. REMARKS 11. AS OF DATE 16. REMARKS 11. AS OF DATE 17. DECEMBER SUBSECUENT 18. DATE 18.  |  |   |             | PRO USOUPERNINENEN CONS | SOW  |                 | BA                  | ARDA       |          |          |  |  |  |
| See Femarks      | 7. DD 250 REQ  |   | 10. FREQU   | ENCY                    | 12. DATE OF FIRST  | SUBMISSION      | 14. DISTR           | BUTION     |          |          |  |  |  |
| Summission   Summission   Summission   See remarks   See   |  | HEQUIRED                                | see         | remarks                 |  |                 |                     | b          | . COPIES | \$       |  |  |  |
| RepMarks   BARDA   1   | 8. APP CODE  | ]                                       | 11. AS OF   | DATE                    |  | SEQUENT         | a. ADDRESSEE        | Draft      | Fir      | nal      |  |  |  |
| The contractor shall submit a detailed spreadsheet regarding critical project materials that are sourced from a location other than the United States, sources, and manufacturing sites, including but not limited to physical locations of sources of raw and processed material by type of material; location and nature of work performed at manufacturing sites; and location and nature of non-clinical and clinical study sites  The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product for clinical trial use. *  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report of Within (10.10) of Agreement award or Within (10.10) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or on the (10.10) montract anniversary.  **Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within (10.10) of award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  **The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within (10.14) after the submission (10.10) and the product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking and company.  **Health Emergency Material Product Operations agreed to be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  **Health Emergency Material Product Development Source Material Product Development and Source Material Product Product Development and Source Material Product Product Development and Source Material Product Product Development and Source Material Product Product Development and Source Material  |  |   |             |                         | see rer  | narks           | Reg                 |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| are sourced from a location other than the United States, sources, and manufacturing sites, including but not limited to physical locations of sources of raw and processed material by type of material, location and nature of non-clinical and clinical study sites.  The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical thal use. • Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report o Within [10] of Agreement award or Or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials or or materials or or or the [10] [3] for substantive changes are made to s | 16. REMARKS  |   |             |                         |  |                 | BARDA 1             |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| including but not limited to: physical locations of sources of raw and processed material by type of material; location and nature of work performed at manufacturing sites; and location and nature of non-clinical and clinical study sites.  The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. •  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report o Within [10] Go of Agreement award o Within [10] Go of Agreement award o Within [10] Go of Agreement award o Within [10] Go of Agreement award o Within [10] Of of Agreement award o Within [10] Of of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the [10] Of of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the [10] Of of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the [10] Of of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials  • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing enampaign and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within [10] Of of award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within [15] (4) Inter the submission  • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   |  |   |             | 0.000                   | (77)   |                 | JPEO CBRND          | 1          |          |          |  |  |  |
| type of material; location and nature of work performed at manufacturing sites; and location and nature of non-clinical and clinical study sites.  The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. *  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report or Within 10 16 Agreement award or Within 10 16 Agreement award or Within 10 16 Agreement award or or of the 10 16 Marking Covernation of the 10 16 Marking Covernation of the 10 16 Marking Covernation (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within 10 16 Marking Covernation (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within 10 16 Marking Covernation (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within 10 16 Marking and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  * The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within 10 (a) (b) 1 Marking the submission 10 Marking and Manufacturing Report within 10 (b) (d) 1 Marking and Manufacturing Report within 10 (d) (d) 1 Marking and be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  **H. DATE**  H. DATE**  H. DATE**  15. TOTAL**  J. DATE**   |  |   |             | 9.707                   |  | 200             |                     |            |          | _        |  |  |  |
| The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. •  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report o Within [0] 6 of Agreement award o Within [0] 6 of Agreement award o Within [0] 6 of Agreement award o Within [0] 6 of Agreement award o Or on the [0] 6 of Agreement award o Coron the [0] 7 of Agreement award o Coron the [0] 7 of Agreement award o Within [0] 6 of Agreement award o Contractor will update the bose are award award o Contractor will update the Dose Tracking amaufacturing amaufacturing amaufacturing awards o Contractor will update the Dose Tracking amaufacturing amaufacturing awards o Contractor will update the Dose Tracking amaufacturing ama | - F7/  |   |             |                         | 0. <del></del> 0   |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| The contractor will provide manufacturing reports and manufacturing dose tracking projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. •  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report o Within 10 16 16 of Agreement award o Within 10 16 16 of Agreement award o Within 10 16 16 of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the 10 (4) or ontract amiversary.  • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   | 10-10-10   |   | 10 mm       |                         | anufacturing sites   | s; and location | 1                   |            | _        | $\vdash$ |  |  |  |
| projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. •  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report o Within [10] [4] of Agreement award o Within [10] [4] of substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the [10] [4] ontract anniversary. • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within [10] [10] award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within [10] [4] Infer the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    H. DATE   L. APPROVED BY   J. DATE   | and nature of no   | on-clinical and clinic                  | ar study si | tes.                    |  |                 |                     | _          | <u> </u> | ₩        |  |  |  |
| projections/actuals utilizing the "COVID-19 Dose Tracking Templates" or similar, on any contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. •  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report o Within [10] [4] of Agreement award o Within [10] [4] of substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the [10] [4] ontract anniversary. • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within [10] [10] award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within [10] [4] Infer the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    H. DATE   L. APPROVED BY   J. DATE   | The contractors  | will provide memiss                     | during res  | orts and manuf          | acturing does tro  | cking           |                     | _          |          | $\vdash$ |  |  |  |
| contract/agreement that is manufacturing product, including product for clinical trial use. •  Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report  o Within (b) (4) of Agreement award  o Within (b) (4) of Superment award  o Within (b) (4) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials  o Or on the (b) (d) contract anniversary.  • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within (b) (4) award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within (b) (4) and the the submission (c) (d) and the provided within (d) (d) and the provided written comments to the product Development Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    H. DATE   L. APPROVED BY   J. DATE   J |  | •                                       |             |                         |  |                 |                     | +          | $\vdash$ | $\vdash$ |  |  |  |
| Awardee will submit Product Development Source Material Report of Within 10 (4) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to sources and/or materials of Or on the 10 (5) of Substanting changes are made to source and/ |  | _                                       |             | _                       | -  |                 |                     |            |          | +        |  |  |  |
| o Within (b) (c) of Agreement award o Within (b) (d) is substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the (b) (d) is ontract anniversary.  • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within  • Did of ward/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within  • (b) (4) after the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  H. DATE  H. DATE  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     | -          | <b>-</b> | +        |  |  |  |
| o Within (b) (d) of substantive changes are made to sources and/or materials o Or on the (b) (d) ontract anniversary.  • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within (d) of ward/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within (b) (d) after the submission  • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     | _          | <u> </u> | +        |  |  |  |
| • Contractor will update the Dose Tracking Template weekly during manufacturing campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within |  |   |             | ade to sources          | and/or materials   |                 |                     | _          |          | +-       |  |  |  |
| campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within [10] of award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within [10] (4) after the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    The Government and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   | o Or on the  | ontract anniv                           | versary.    |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| campaigns and daily during response operations (where a Public Health Emergency has been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within [10] of award/modification. Updates to be provided weekly in advance of commercial-scale manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within [10] (4) after the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    The Government and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| been declared) and COVID-19 response, with the first deliverable submission within [10] and a submission within [10] and facturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within [10] (4) after the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    Approved by Italian   It |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source  Material and Manufacturing Report within (b) (4) after the submission of the corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing of the product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   |  |   | _           |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| manufacturing and daily once material for use in response operations begins manufacture.  • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source Material and Manufacturing Report within (b) (4) after the submission • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| • The Government will provide written comments to the Product Development Source  Material and Manufacturing Report within  • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by  BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose  Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  ———————————————————————————————————  |  | = | 0.75        | 16                      |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| Material and Manufacturing Report within  • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   | manufacturing a  | and daily once mater                    | ial for use | in response op          | erations begins in   | nanufacture.    |                     |            |          | 20       |  |  |  |
| Material and Manufacturing Report within  • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   | • The Correror   | ant will provide wei                    | Han aamm    | ants to the Pro         | dust Davidsoner  | t Course        |                     |            |          | <u> </u> |  |  |  |
| • If corrective action is recommended, contractor must address all concerns raised by BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   |  |   |             |                         | No. of the last of |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| BARDA in writing  • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.   |  | 1277 (731)                              |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| • Product Development and Source Material report to be submitted via spreadsheet; Dose Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.    Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  |  |   | o, comine   | tor mast address        | o all concerns in  | oca o,          |                     | _          |          | —        |  |  |  |
| Tracking can be completed via spreadsheet or other format (e.g. XML or JSON) as agreed to by USG and company.  |  |   | Material re | eport to be subr        | nitted via spreads   | sheet; Dose     |                     |            | _        | $\vdash$ |  |  |  |
| to by USG and company.    15. TOTAL → 2 0  |  |   |             |                         |  |                 | -                   |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             | V 100                   |  |                 |                     | _          |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   | HOM  | 2207 20                                 |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            | 1        | +        |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     | +          |          | +-       |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     | _          |          | +-       |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          | $\vdash$ |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     | $\neg$     |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED BY  H. DATE  I. APPROVED BY  J. DATE   |  |   |             |                         |  |                 |                     |            |          |          |  |  |  |
| (b) (6)  |  |   |             |                         |  |                 | 15. TOTAL           | <b>→</b> 2 | 0        | (        |  |  |  |
| (b) (6)  | G. PREPARED E  |   |             | H. DATE                 | I. APPRO   | VED BY          | 0                   | J. DA      | TE       |          |  |  |  |
|  |  | (p) (g)                                 |             |                         |  |                 | (b) (6)             |            |          |          |  |  |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| A. CONTRACT I  |                                    | B. EXHIE    |                   | C. CATEGORY:                       | _            |  |             |  |               |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|--------------|
|  | 0001                               |             | A                 | TDP_XTN                            |              | HER  |             |  |               | Î            |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEI   |                                    |             | E. CONTRACT       |                                    | F. CONT      | RACTOR   |             |  | ı             | l.           |
|  | Therapeutics 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM |             | WIDQ              | KN21C                              |              |  | egeneron    |  | $\rightarrow$ | 17. PRICE GR |
| 1. data item no.<br>A012   | Contractor Location                |             |                   |                                    | 3. SUBTITE   | E  |             |  |               | IV. PINOL    |
|  | Acquisition Document No            |             | 5. CONTRACT RE    |                                    | 1            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE  |             |  |               | 18. ESTIMA   |
|  | or format acceptab                 |             |                   | SOW                                |              |  | BARDA       |  |               | 1,515        |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED      | 10. FREQU   |                   | 12. DATE OF FIRST S                |              | 14. D  | ISTRIBUTION |  |               | 1            |
| SE KANDONAKOVSKO   | ,                                  |             | remarks           | see rema                           |              |  |             | b. COPIE   |               |              |
| B. APP CODE  |                                    | 11. AS OF   | DATE              | SUBMISSION<br>see rema             |              | a. ADDRESSEE   | Draft       | Reg  | Repro         |              |
| 16. REMARKS  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              | BARDA  | 1           |  |               |              |
| The contractor s   | shall submit detailed              | data regar  | rding locations   | where work will be                 | performed    | JPEO CBRND   | 1           |  |               | Į,           |
| under this contra<br>to include sub-a  | act, including addres<br>wardees.  | sses, point | s of contact, and | d work performed p                 | er location, |  |             |  |               |              |
| G =tt =:11   | andronia avvodo v anak             | D           | 1.0               |                                    |              |  |             |  |               |              |
| THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T | submit Work Locati  (4) of Agreem  |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ₩  | +             | ň.           |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000  |                                    |             | ocation or capal  | hilities change                    |              |  |             | <del> </del>                                     | +             |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   | omues change<br>performed supports | medical      |  |             | <del> </del>                                     | +             | Ī            |
|  | development that a                 |             |                   | **                                 |              |  |             | -  |               |              |
|  | he HHS Secretary o                 |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | <u> </u>   | +             | 1            |
| (PHEIC) by the   |                                    | i a ruone.  | ricaiui Emeigei   | icy of filternational              | Concent      |  |             | ₩  | + -           |              |
| (PHEIC) by tile  | WHO                                |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | —  | +             | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ــــــ   |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ــــــ   |               | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | <u> </u>   |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               | Ī            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  | 4           |  | ,             | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  | ,           |  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               | Ī            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | 1  | 55            |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | <u> </u>   |               | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | -  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | <del>                                     </del> |               | I            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | $\vdash$   | + +           |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | +  |               | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | -  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ₩  | +             | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ₩  | +             |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ₩  | +             | î.<br>Î      |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             | ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ           |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               | 1            |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               | ă<br>T       |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  |               |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  | $\top$        | Į.           |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              |  |             |  | 1             |              |
|  |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              | 15. TOTAL  | <b>→</b> 2  |  | ) 0           | Į.           |
| G PREPADED P   | .v                                 |             | H. DATE           | I. APPROVI                         | ED BY        | The second secon | J. DA       |  | (I 9          |              |
| c. PREPARED BY (b) (6)   |                                    |             |                   |                                    |              | (b) (6)  | 3.07        |  |               | Ĭ            |
| DD FORM 14   | 123-1, FEB 200                     | 1           | PREVIO            | OUS EDITION MAY                    | BE USED.     | Pa   | ge 12 of    | 32   | Pages         | T            |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIB                      |  |                           | HIBIT C. CATEGORY:                        |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
|   | 0001   | Di Exim                   | A   | TDP_X_ TM                                    | OTH           | HER         |                 |         |  |              | l,                          |
| D. SYSTEM/ITER  |  |                           | E. CONTRACT                               |  |               | RACTOR      |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   | Therapeutics   |                           | procedurate consideration and transfer of | KN21C  | S.C.VIII INDO |             | Regene          | ron     |  |              | ļ.                          |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  | 1                         |   |  | 3. SUBTITE    | E           | 9 1271          |         |  |              | 17. PRICE GROU              |
| A013  | Pandemic Manage  |                           | 1   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | 9                           |
|   | Acquisition Document No<br>I-TCSP-82040  | s.)                       | 5. CONTRACT REP                           | ERENCE<br>SOW                                |               | 6. REQUIRIN | g office<br>BAR | :DA     |  |              | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRIC |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | 9. DIST STATEMENT  | 10. FREQU                 | ENCY                                      | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU                         | BMISSION      | 14.         | DISTRIBU        | JTION   |  |              | Î                           |
|   | REQUIRED   | see                       | remarks                                   | see remai                                    | ks            |             |                 | b       | . COPIES   | s            |                             |
| 8. APP CODE   |  | 11. AS OF                 | DATE                                      | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQUE SUBMISSION See remain   |               | a. ADD      | RESSEE          | Draft   | Fir<br>Reg                                       | nal<br>Repro |                             |
| 16. REMARKS   | 1  |                           |   | CHARLES THE THE COST                         |               | BARDA       |                 | 1       | 20007  |              | Ĩ                           |
| normal to pande<br>operations in the<br>Awardee will su | ility and/or operation<br>emic operations cont<br>e event of a declared<br>abmit Pandemic Mar  | ractor will<br>I pandemic | l prepare an oper<br>c emergency.         |  |               | JPEO CBR    | ND              | 1       |  |              |                             |
| • Draft within  | b) (4) of award  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
| • Final within  |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   | The state of the s |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | ļ,                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  | -            |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | ļ,                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         | _  |              | ii e                        |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  | -            |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  | -            | ii.                         |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | ·                           |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | i I,                        |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | İ                           |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | 1,5                         |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | Į.                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | 1                           |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 | i.      |  |              | Į.                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | ļ,                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | Į ļ                         |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  |              | 11                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         | <del>                                     </del> | +            | Į.                          |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               | -           |                 |         | -  | 1            |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         |  | +            |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               |             |                 |         | _  | +            |                             |
|   |  |                           |   |  |               | 45.55       |                 | <u></u> | 1,50   |              |                             |
|   |  |                           | 122 2 222                                 | Tar 10 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |               | 15. TOTAL   | <u> </u>        | 2       | 0  | 0            | 1                           |
| G. PREPARED B   |  |                           | H. DATE                                   | I. APPROVE                                   | D BY          | /- \ /-     | 2)              | J. DA   | TE   |              |                             |
|   | (b) (6)  |                           |   |  |               | (b) (6      | 0)              |         |  |              | 1                           |
|   |  |                           |   |  | 7             |             |                 |         |  |              |                             |
| DD FORM 14  | 123-1, FEB 200   | 1                         | PREVIO                                    | OUS EDITION MAY                              | BE USED.      |             | Page            | 13 of 3 | 32   | Pages        | i ···                       |

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

| A. CONTRACT L  | INE ITEM NO.                                  | B. EXHIE     |   | C. CATEGORY:   |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|--|---|--------------|---|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| D. SYSTEMATER  |   |              | E. CONTRACT                             |  |                 | RACTOR              |        |            |              |
| many to the contract of the co | Therapeutics                                  |              |   | KN21C  | 11.00%          | Regen               | eron   |            |              |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                         | ·            |   |  | 3. SUBTITI      |                     |        |            | =            |
| A014   | Supply Chain and                              |              | on Tracking                             |  | 3.000           |                     |        |            |              |
|  | <br>  Acquisition Document No<br> -TCSP-82040 | J.           | 5. CONTRACT REF                         | ERENCE SOW   |                 | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE | RDA    |            |              |
|  |   |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED                 | 10. FREQU    |   | 12. DATE OF FIRS   |                 | 14. DISTRI          | BUTION |            |              |
| NOSE COMPONIONISTATO   |   |              | remarks                                 | see re   |                 |                     | b      | . COPIES   |              |
| 8. APP CODE  |   | 11. AS OF    | DATE                                    | SUBMISSION<br>see re   |                 | a. ADDRESSEE        | Draft  | Fir<br>Reg | nal<br>Repro |
| 16. REMARKS  |   |              |   |  |                 | BARDA               | 1      |            |              |
| Distribution Cor   | ncept of Operations.                          | The con      | t at upon                               | JPEO CBRND   | 1               |                     |        |            |              |
| Government dir   | rection and pursuar                           | t to the     | Government's a                          | allocation deter   | minations.      |                     |        |            |              |
| BARDA, and M   | CM Manufacturers                              | play an in   | portant role in t                       | the distribution   | of therapeutics |                     |        |            |              |
| to the American  | people under a natio                          | onwide res   | sponse. BARDA                           | will work with   | the             |                     |        |            |              |
| manufacturer to  | monitor what is in t                          | he manufa    | cturing pipeline                        | using the enclo  | sed dose        |                     |        |            |              |
| tracking templat   | es (see above). Awa                           | rdee will :  | relay final drug                        | product informa  | ation as it is  |                     |        |            |              |
| being released to  | o the BARDA/ASPF                              | t for alloc  | ation and orderi                        | ng by state publ   | ic health       |                     |        |            |              |
| departments. Th  | nis information will                          | be returne   | d to BARDA, tl                          | ne awardee and   | distributor.    |                     |        |            |              |
| Distributors will  | use that information                          | n to ship ti | nerapeutics in b                        | ulk to sites of ac   | lministration/  |                     |        |            |              |
| end user.  |   |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
| Provide the follo  | owing information in                          | order to     | coordinate the n                        | novement and d   | elivery of      |                     |        |            |              |
| antibody from n  | nanufacturing location                        | ons sites o  | f administration                        | /end user :  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
| <ul> <li>Provide Points</li> </ul>   | of Contact informat                           | on (name     | , title, phone, en                      | nail) for manufa   | cturing /       |                     |        |            |              |
| supply chain per   | sonnel for each man                           | ufacturing   | , CMO, storage                          | and distribution   | 1 locations:    |                     |        |            |              |
|  | acturing • Productio                          |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | eutic labeling, packa                         |              |   | rmation as soon  | as it becomes   |                     |        |            |              |
|  | iinimum, include the                          |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | ner Information• Nu                           |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
| 100 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1 mm 1   | kage, other). Quanti                          |              |   | 1 No. 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10   | a               |                     |        |            |              |
|  | ınder EUA• Unit of                            |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | ackage• Intermediate                          |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | of Sale per pallet• St                        |              |   | ility Information  | n • Obtain      |                     |        |            |              |
| _  | planned shipment pro                          |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | rill require ultra-colo                       |              | (T)                                     | (77)   |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | should be packaged                            |              |   | tate pick/pack p   | rocess and      |                     |        |            |              |
| -  | of workers to ultra-                          |              |   | W W W W  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | owing DSCSA data                              |              |   | 100  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | reement number on t                           |              | TT - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - | State of the state | 11              |                     |        |            |              |
|  | of the MSDS (with                             | QR code)     | in the packing i                        | ist envelope wit   | n eacn          |                     |        |            |              |
| shipment.  | A dramand Chimmont                            | Matica fo    | r all meaduata ab                       | immad to a LICC  | directed        |                     |        |            |              |
|  | Advanced Shipment<br>ectronic/scanned co      |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  | atching on the day sl                         |              | _                                       | erated documen   | its to the AOR  |                     |        |            |              |
| for unee-way ma  | itening on the day si                         | прицени ос   | curs.                                   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  |   |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  |   |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            | $oxed{oxed}$ |
|  |   |              |   |  |                 |                     |        |            |              |
|  |   |              |   |  |                 |                     | a gah  | 981        | 100          |
|  |   |              | To 8                                    | Iv sees  | OVED E::        | 15. TOTAL           | 2      | 0          | 0            |
| G. PREPARED B  |   |              | H. DATE                                 | I. APPRO   | OVED BY         | (b) (6)             | J. DA  | ΙE         | .            |
|  | (b) (6)                                       |              |   |  |                 | (b) (b)             |        |            |              |
| DD FORM 14   | 123-1, FEB 200                                | 1            | PREVIO                                  | OUS EDITION M  | AY BE USED.     | Page                | 14 of  | 32         | Pages        |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| T.          |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         | TOT HELD IN LIVER LI      |   |                          |                    |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------|--|
|             | B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: |        |       |                     |                        |                         | A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. |   |                          |                    |  |
| 16          |                         |        |       | HER                 | м отн                  | A TDP_ <b>X</b> TM      |                           |   | 001                      | 0                  |  |
|             |                         |        |       | TRACTOR             | F. CONT                | PR NO.                  | E. CONTRACT               |   | И                        | D. SYSTEM/ITE      |  |
| ti.         |                         |        | on    | Regenero            |                        | KN21C                   | W15Q                      |   | Therapeutics             |                    |  |
| 17. PRICE G | -                       |        |       |                     | 3. SUBTITE             |                         |                           |   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM    | 1. DATA ITEM NO.   |  |
| r c         |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   | Distribution Plan        | A 01 5             |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          | A015               |  |
| 18. ESTIMA  |                         |        |       | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE | I ii                   | ERENCE                  | 5. CONTRACT REF           | .)  | Acquisition Document No. | 4. AUTHORITY (Data |  |
| TOTAL F     |                         |        | DA    | BARI                |                        | SOW                     |                           |   | -TCSP-82040              |                    |  |
| ř           |                         |        | TION  | 14. DISTRIBUT       | SUBMISSION             | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU    | ENCY                      | 10. FREQU   | 9. DIST STATEMENT        | 7. DD 250 REQ      |  |
|             |                         | COPIES | b.    |                     |                        | see remar               | remarks                   | see   | REQUIRED                 |                    |  |
| 1           | 1                       | Fina   |       | a. ADDRESSEE        | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQUENT |                         | 11. AS OF DATE            |   | . APP CODE 11. A         |                    |  |
|             | Repro                   | Reg    | Draft |                     | arks                   | SUBMISSION<br>see remat |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| F.          |                         | 8      | 1     | BARDA               |                        | Sec 1 office            |                           |   | l .                      | 16. REMARKS        |  |
|             |                         |        | 1     | JPEO CBRND          | nment                  | cording to Govern       | to distribute (a          | 's process  | escribe the Awardes      |                    |  |
| ř.          | -                       |        |       | JEO CBRND           |                        |                         |                           | his plan shall describe the Awardee's process<br>irected allocation) EUA-or BLA-approved process.   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           | o meet the Government's need for administra   |                          |                    |  |
| F           | _                       |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           | provisions of the Drug Supply Chain Security Actions of the Drug Supply Chain Security Actions 113-54 (Nov 27, 2013), taking into account FDA public health response. The plan may include determination of product prior to allocation.  Within (b) (4) of award |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| F           | -                       |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| ř.          |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| 1           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| 1           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r.          |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| I.          |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             | -                       |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r.          |                         |        | -     |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        | -     |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r.          |                         | _      | -     | -                   |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             | 500                     |        | -     | +                   |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| 1           | -                       |        |       | -                   |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             | -                       |        | -     |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r           | (6)                     |        | -     | -                   |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| r           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             | -                       |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| F           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| 16          | 93                      |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| E.          |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        | ===   |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| 6           |                         |        |       |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         |        | -     |                     |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
| li .        | 0                       | 0      | 2     | 15. TOTAL           |                        |                         |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             | U                       |        | -     | 12-1                |                        | ur-                     |                           |   |                          |                    |  |
|             |                         | TF.    | J. DA | I                   | FD RY                  | I. APPROVE              | H. DATE                   |   | V                        | G. PREPARED B      |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704 0188

| A. CONTRACT L            |   | B. EXHIE  |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|-------|------------------------------|
|                          | 001   |           | Α               | TDP_ <b>X</b> _ TM                | ОТН        |                            |                | l r  |       |                              |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM           |   |           | E. CONTRACT     |                                   | F. CONT    | RACTOR                     |                |  |       | 1.                           |
|                          | Therapeutics                                  |           | w13Q.           | KN21C                             | 0.01107171 | Regener                    | on             |  | -     | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.<br>A016 | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM Manufacturing De        |           | t Plan          |                                   | 3. SUBTITL | E                          |                |  |       | The Prince Gilloop           |
|                          | <br>  Acquisition Document No<br> -TCSP-82040 | .)        | 5. CONTRACT REF | ERENCE<br>SOW                     |            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAR | DA             |  |       | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ            | 9. DIST STATEMENT                             | 10. FREQU | ENCY            | 12. DATE OF FIRST SUI             | BMISSION   | 14. DISTRIBU               |                |  | -     | k<br>r                       |
|                          | REQUIRED                                      |           | remarks         | see remarl                        |            |                            | F              | . COPIES   | 3     |                              |
| 8. APP CODE              |   | 11. AS OF | DATE            | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU<br>SUBMISSION | ENT        | a. ADDRESSEE               | Draft          | Fir  | nal   |                              |
| 40 05444040              |   |           |                 | see remarl                        | CS         | DARDA                      | 1              | Reg  | Repro | k:                           |
| 16. REMARKS              | there we since d FILE                         | anth anim |                 | واستنس والسوول الور               |            | BARDA                      | 1              |  |       |                              |
|                          | t have received EUA<br>o the manufacturing    |           |                 |                                   |            | JPEO CBRND                 | 1              |  |       | r.                           |
|                          | o the manuracturing neluding but not lim      |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|                          | ibel, or packaging ir                         |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                | <del>                                     </del> |       | F                            |
|                          | and may be updated                            |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | 1,                           |
|                          | the agreement is n                            |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | f                            |
|                          | ne activities describe                        |           |                 |                                   |            |                            | J <sub>2</sub> |  |       |                              |
|                          | will be delivered ele                         |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | f                            |
| the AOR and AO           |   |           | ( )             |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | k                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | E.                           |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            | 7              |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | r.                           |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | F                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | Ц                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | f                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | 1                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | f                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | k                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | If                           |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | l k                          |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  | -     | E:                           |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | F                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                | $\vdash$   |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  | 9 8   | f                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | 12                           |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | f                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | k                            |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | l f                          |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | k.                           |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            | 1              |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       | E<br>Y                       |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            |                            |                |  |       |                              |
|                          |   |           |                 |                                   |            | 15. TOTAL -                | 2              | 0  | 0     | ř.                           |
| G. PREPARED B            |   |           | H. DATE         | I. APPROVE                        | BY         |                            | J. DA          | TE   |       |                              |
|                          | (b) (6)                                       |           |                 |                                   |            | (b) (6)                    |                |  |       |                              |
| DD FORM 14               | 23-1, FEB 200                                 | 1         | PREVIO          | US EDITION MAY                    | BE USED.   | Page                       | 16 of          | 32   | Pages | E.                           |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| A. CONTRACT I   | INE ITEM NO.   | B. EXHIE                              | A C. CATEGORY:  A OTHER                                   |   |           |                              |        |           |              | Į.                           |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----------|------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITE   |  |                                       | E. CONTRACT   |   |           | TRACTOR Regene               | ron    |           |              |                              |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  | 1                                     | WIJQ  | KN21C   | 3. SUBTIT |                              | TOIL   |           |              | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A017  | Quality Managem  |                                       |   |   |           |                              |        |           |              | So.                          |
|   | Acquisition Document No<br>I-TCSP-82040  | <b>.</b> .J                           | 5. CONTRACT REF   | ERENCE<br>SOW   |           | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BARDA |        |           |              | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED  | 10. FREQU                             |   | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU  |           | 14. DISTRIB                  | BUTION |           |              | 1                            |
|   | nedoneD  | see                                   | remarks   | see remar   |           |                              | ł      | . COPIES  | S            |                              |
| 8. APP CODE   |  | 11. AS OF                             | DATE  | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU<br>SUBMISSION<br>See remar                  |           | a. ADDRESSEE                 | Draft  | Fi<br>Reg | nal<br>Repro |                              |
| 16. REMARKS   |  |                                       |   |   |           | BARDA                        | 1      |           |              | 1                            |
| corrective action<br>analysis process<br>management res<br>management sys | encies and training, parand preventive actives. The framework is sponsibility, resource stem evaluation. | ion, proce<br>is normall<br>e manager | ss improvement,<br>y divided into in<br>nent, lifecycle n | measurement, and<br>frastructure, senior<br>nanagement, and qua | data      |                              |        |           |              |                              |
|   |  |                                       |   |   |           |                              |        |           |              |                              |
|   |  |                                       |   |   | 15. TOTAL | 2                            |        | 0         |              |                              |
| G. PREPARED BY (b) (6)  |  |                                       | H. DATE   | I. APPROVE  |           | (b) (6)                      | J. DA  |           |              |                              |
| DD FORM 14  | 123-1, FEB 200   | 1                                     | PREVIO  | OUS EDITION MAY   | BE USED   | Page                         | 17 of  | 32        | Pages        | i                            |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O | contracting Officer for the                       |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|--|---|-------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|  | A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY: |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
| 0  | 0001 A TDP_X TMOTHER                              |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
| D. SYSTEM/ITE  | M   |             | E. CONTRAC     | T/PR NO      | F                      | CONT    | RACTOR              |                      |  | -  |
| mand the second  | Therapeutics                                      |             |                | KN21C        | 0.00                   |         |                     | rom                  |  |  |
|  |   |             | WIJC           | (KN21C       |                        |         | Regene              | TOIL                 |  |  |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                             |             |                |              | 3. 9                   | SUBTITL | E                   |                      |  |  |
| A018   | Quality Agreemen                                  | t           |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
| AOIO   |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
| A ALITHORITY (Data   | Acquisition Document No                           | ı .         | 5. CONTRACT RE | FERENCE      |                        |         | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE |                      |  |  |
|  | or format acceptab                                |             | o. common ne   | SOV          | X.T                    |         | BAR                 | $\Delta \Box \Delta$ |  |  |
|  | 9. DIST STATEMENT                                 |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
| 7. DD 250 REQ  | 9. DIST STATEMENT                                 | 10. FREQUI  |                |              | OF FIRST SUBMIS        | SION    | 14. DISTRIBU        | JTION                |  |  |
|  | The destricts                                     | see         | remarks        |              | see remarks            |         |                     | b                    | . COPIES   | 1  |
| 8. APP CODE  |   | 11. AS OF   | DATE           |              | OF SUBSEQUENT          |         | a. ADDRESSEE        | - Table - 1800a      | Fin  | nal  |
|  |   |             |                | SOBIM        | iission<br>see remarks |         |                     | Draft                | Reg  | Repro  |
| 16. REMARKS  |   |             |                | 1 3          | ove remains            |         | BARDA               | 1                    |  |  |
| STREET, STREET | 1.5   | c           |                | - I IO/O - C | 7E                     |         |                     | - 1                  |  |  |
|  | determine the condi                               |             |                |              |                        |         | JPEO CBRND          | 1                    |  |  |
|  | duct will be accepted                             |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
| Agreement will   | be signed by the US                               | G and the   | manufacturer v | within (b)   | (4) of Agreen          | nent    |                     |                      |  |  |
| award  | 1948  |             |                | 1,4          |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  | ll be delivered electr                            | onically to | the AO and A   | OR           |                        |         |                     | $\vdash$             |  | $\vdash \vdash$                                  |
| 1151comen wh   | doll volod clott                                  | Lincolly II | alo 110 ulu A  |              |                        |         |                     | +                    | $\vdash$   | $\vdash$   |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  | <b>——</b>  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | <del>  </del>        |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      | _  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | _                    |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | +                    |  | $\vdash$   |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | $\vdash$             | <u> </u>   | igspace  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | $\vdash$             | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | +                    | <u> </u>   |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | igwdown              | <b>—</b>   | igspace  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  | $\Box$   |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | +-                   |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     | igspace              |  | igspace  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  | $\blacksquare$                                   |
|  |   |             |                |              |                        |         | 15. TOTAL           | 2                    | 0  | ^  |
|  | in in   |             | Lu pare        | Tr.          | ********               |         | TO, TOTAL           |                      |  | 0  |
| G. PREPARED B  |   |             | H. DATE        | L            | APPROVED BY            | Y       | (b) (6)             | J. DA                | ĮΕ   |  |
|  | (b) (6)   |             | 1              |              |                        |         | (b) (b)             |                      |  |  |
|  | 7   |             | 1              |              |                        |         |                     |                      |  |  |
|  | -   |             | •              |              |                        | V       |                     | 4-                   |  |  |

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT L                   | INE ITEM NO.                                   | B. EXHIE    |                   | C. CATEGORY:   |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-----------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------|
|                                 | 001  |             | Α                 | TDP_X TM OTHER |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM                  | VI   |             | E. CONTRACT       | T/PR NO        |   | F. CONT   | RACTOR                     |                          |            |              |
|                                 | Therapeutics                                   |             | W15Q              | KN21C          |   |           | Regene                     | ron                      |            |              |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.                | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                          | 3           |                   |                |   | 3. SUBTIT | Œ                          |                          |            |              |
| A019                            | Release documents                              | ation for d | loses to be deliv | vered          |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data<br>contract) | Acquisition Document No.<br>or format acceptab | )<br>le     | 5. CONTRACT RE    | FERENCE<br>SO  | )W  |           | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAF | RDA                      |            |              |
| 7. DD 250 REQ                   | 9. DIST STATEMENT                              | 10. FREQU   | IENCY             | 12. DAT        | E OF FIRST SUE  | BMISSION  | 14. DISTRIB                | UTION                    |            |              |
|                                 | REQUIRED                                       |             | remarks           |                | see remark  |           |                            |                          | . COPIES   |              |
| 8. APP CODE                     | 1  | 11. AS OF   |                   | 13. DAT        | E OF SUBSEQU  |           | a. ADDRESSEE               |                          | Fin        |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   | SUE            | see remarl  | ks        |                            | Draft                    | Reg        | Repro        |
| 16. REMARKS                     |  |             |                   |                | Section 19 |           | BARDA                      | 1                        | 700 E TOPA | mean process |
| Certificate of Ar               | nalysis  |             |                   |                |   |           | JPEO CBRND                 | 1                        |            |              |
| Certificate of Co               |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
| as soon as pra                  | cticable, prior to del                         | ivery       |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | 1                        | _          |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            | 1            |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | + -                      |            | 1            |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | -                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | -                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | 1                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | $\perp \perp \downarrow$ |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | +                        |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            | $oxed{oxed}$             |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           |                            |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   |           | 15. TOTAL                  | 2                        | 0          | 0            |
| G. PREPARED B                   | SY .   |             | H. DATE           | []             | . APPROVE   | D BY      | (h) (0)                    | J. DA                    | TE         |              |
|                                 | (b) (6)  |             |                   |                |   |           | (b) (6)                    |                          |            |              |
|                                 |  |             |                   |                |   | (-) (-)   |                            |                          |            |              |

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| A. CONTRACT L                        |  | C. CATEGORY: |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       |           |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|---|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|
|                                      | 001  |              | And and and and and and and and and and a |   |            | HER                 |                    | ř                  |       |           |
| D. SYSTEMATER                        |  |              | E. CONTRACT                               |   | F. CONT    | RACTOR              |                    |                    |       | Ц         |
|                                      | Therapeutics   |              | W15Q                                      | KN21C   |            | Reger               | eron               |                    |       | 1-        |
| 1. data item no.<br>A020             | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  Manufacturing and   |              | tion Records                              |   | 3. SUBTITE | E                   |                    |                    |       | 17. PRICE |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data                   | Acquisition Document No  |              | 5. CONTRACT RE                            |   | 1          | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE | autora autora arti |                    |       | 18. ESTIN |
| contracto                            | or format acceptab   | ole          |   | SOW   |            | BA                  | RDA                |                    |       | TOTA      |
| 7. DD 250 REQ                        | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED  | 10. FREQU    |   | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU                            | BMISSION   | 14. DISTRIBUTION    |                    |                    |       | 1         |
|                                      | nedoneD  | see          | ee remarks see remarks                    |   |            |                     | b                  | . COPIE            | S     | 6         |
| B. APP CODE                          |  | 11. AS OF    | DATE                                      | 13. DATE OF SUBSECT<br>SUBMISSION<br>See remain |            | a. ADDRESSEE        | Draft              | Final<br>Reg Repro |       |           |
| 16. REMARKS                          |  |              |   |   |            | BARDA               | 1                  |                    |       | Ť         |
| label and carton<br>in a timely manı | ) Certificate of Analysis; (2) Certificate of Conbel and carton from production run for drug sulatimely manner.  ocumentation to be reviewed by USG and comp |              | substance and d                           | lrug product will be                            | delivered  | JPEO CBRND          |                    |                    |       |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | 1         |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | 1         |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    | l.    |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    | 1     |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | Į.<br>Į   |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | 1         |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | 1         |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | 1         |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | ]         |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       |           |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | ļ.        |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            |                     |                    |                    |       | j.        |
|                                      |  |              |   |   |            | 15. TOTAL           | <b>▶</b> 2         |                    | 0     | Į.<br>T   |
| G. PREPARED B                        | (b) (6)  |              | H. DATE                                   | I. APPROVE                                      | D BY       | (b) (6)             | J. DA              | TE                 |       | 1         |
| DD FORM 14                           |  |              |   | DUS EDITION MAY                                 | BE USED.   | Page                | 20 of              | 32                 | Pages |           |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT        |  | B. EXHIE         | ВІТ  | C. CATEGORY   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
|--------------------|--|------------------|--|---|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
|                    | 0001   |                  | A  | TDP_X_  | TM OTH          |              |                   |         |  | <u>5</u> 7) | 1                           |
| D. SYSTEM/ITE      |  |                  | E. CONTRAC   |   | F. CONT         | RACTOR       | D                 |         |  |             |                             |
|                    | Therapeutics                                   |                  | W15C   | KN21C   |                 |              | Regene            | ron     |  |             | 17 PRIOR OPEN               |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                          | Λ.               |  |   | 3. SUBTITI      | E            |                   |         |  |             | 17. PRICE GROU              |
| A021               | Security Plan                                  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             | 1                           |
|                    | Acquisition Document No<br>tor format acceptal |                  | 5. CONTRACT RE   | FERENCE<br>SOW  |                 | 6. REQUIRING | GOFFICE<br>BAR    | RDA     |  |             | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRIC |
| 7. DD 250 REQ      | 9. DIST STATEMENT                              | 10. FREQU        | ENCY   |   | T CURMICCION    | 14.          | DISTRIBU          |         |  |             |                             |
| 7. DD 250 REG      | REQUIRED                                       |                  | EQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION see remarks see remarks |   |                 | 14.          | DISTRIBO          |         | . COPIES   | 9           |                             |
| 8. APP CODE        | +  | 11. AS OF        |  | 13. DATE OF SUB   |                 | a. ADDR      | RECCEE            |         | r  | nal         | 1                           |
| O. AFF CODE        |  | II. Ao Oi        | DAIL   | SUBMISSION<br>See re  | marks           | a. ADDII     | ILOGEE            | Draft   | Reg  | Repro       |                             |
| 16. REMARKS        |  |                  |  |   |                 | BARDA        |                   | 1       |  |             | 1                           |
| Develop a comp     | prehensive security p                          | orogram th       | at provides ove  | rall protection o   | f personnel,    | JPEO CBRI    | ND                | 1       |  |             | l,                          |
| information, da    | ta, and facilities asso                        | ociated wit      | h fulfilling the   | Government req  | uirement. This  |              |                   |         |  |             | ľ                           |
| plan shall estab   | lish security practice                         | s and proc       | edures that der  | nonstrate how th  | e Awardee       |              |                   |         |  |             | l,                          |
| will meet and a    | dhere to the security                          | requireme        | ents outlined be   | low prior to the  |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
| commencement       | t of product manufac                           | ered to the Gove | rnment within  |   |                 |              |                   |         | li,  |             |                             |
| (b) (4             | of award.                                      | se commercially  | reasonable   |   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
| efforts to ensure  | e all subawardees, co                          | onsultants,      | researchers, etc   | e. performing we  | ork on behalf   |              |                   |         |  |             | Į.                          |
| of this effort, co | omply with all Gove                            | mment sec        | ents and Awarde  | e security  |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
| plans. The Awa     | rdee will flow-dowr                            | the provis       | sions of the Sec   | curity Plan to (i)  | all             |              |                   |         |  |             | Į.                          |
| sub-agreements     | /contracts executed                            | after the E      | xecution Date,   | and (ii) all  |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
| sub-agreements     | /contracts executed                            | prior to the     | Execution Da   | te which cover  |                 |              |                   |         |  |             | Į.                          |
| manufacturing/     | fill/finish/storage act                        | tivities und     | ler this Agreem  | ent, provided the   | at in no        |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
| event will the A   | wardee be required                             | to flow-do       | wn any provisi   | ons to any sub-a  | wardee which    |              |                   |         |  |             | l.                          |
| has a preexisting  | g direct relationship                          | with the C       | Government. Th   | e Awardee will  |                 |              |                   | i       |  |             |                             |
| of (b) (4)         | to amend any ex                                | isting agre      | ements to refle  |   |                 |              |                   |         | b<br>r   |             |                             |
| requirements or    | r, in the alternative, t                       | o demonst        | rate the sub-aw  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
| with any such f    | low-down requireme                             | ents.            |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  | 1           | i.                          |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  | 1           |                             |
| The Governmen      | nt will review in deta                         | ail and sub      | mit comments   | within (t   | 0) (4)          |              |                   |         | t  |             | i.<br>F                     |
| to the Agreeme     | nts Officer (AO) to l                          | be forward       | ed to the Awar   | dee. The Award  | ee shall review |              |                   |         |  | 21          |                             |
| the Draft Securi   | ity Plan comments, a                           | and, submi       | t a Final Securi   | ty Plan to the U.   | S.              |              |                   |         |  | 3           | 10<br>10                    |
| Government wi      |  |                  | ifter receipt of t   |   |                 |              |                   |         | $\vdash$   |             |                             |
|                    | an shall include a tir                         |                  |  |   | ecurity         |              |                   |         | <del>                                     </del> | -           | li<br>T                     |
|                    | ned by the Governme                            |                  | Projectional A translate place for the contra                | s and a transfer and a second and second and second and a second a second and cond and a second | •               |              |                   |         | $\vdash$   | 1           |                             |
|                    | DAGENTRICE → MARIEUM NACHMUNIAMAN → SAUS-OW    |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   | -       | <del>                                     </del> |             | ±<br>F                      |
| Upon completio     | on of initiating all se                        | curity mea       | sures, the Awa   | rdee shall supply   | to the          |              |                   |         | -  |             |                             |
|                    | ficer a letter certifyir                       |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         | <del>                                     </del> | 5           | E<br>F                      |
| Security Plan      |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         | <u> </u>   |             |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         | ├  |             | i i                         |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         | Ь—   | -           |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         | <u> </u>   |             | 1                           |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 | <u> </u>     | ,                 |         |  |             |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         | L  |             | T.                          |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 | Ь_           |                   |         |  |             |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  | T T         |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             | T T                         |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 |              |                   |         |  |             |                             |
|                    |  |                  |  |   |                 | 15. TOTAL    | $\longrightarrow$ | 2       |  | 0           | ĺ                           |
| G. PREPARED E      |  |                  | H. DATE  | I. APPR   | OVED BY         | (1.)         |                   | J. DA   | TE   |             |                             |
|                    | (b) (6)  |                  |  |   |                 | (b) (        | (0)               |         |  |             | 1                           |
| DD FORM            | 400 4 FEB 000                                  |                  | DDE://   | OUE EDITION N   | MAY DE LICES    |              | -                 | 21 05   | 3.2  |             |                             |
| DD FORM 14         | 423-1, FEB 200                                 |                  | PREVI  | OUS EDITION N   | IAT BE USED.    |              | Page              | 21 of 3 | 32   | Pages       | į                           |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

17. PRICE GROUP

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

|   | Contracting Officer for the            |              |  | ~                     |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|-----|---------------|--|--|--|
| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY:  10001 A TOP X TM OTHER |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| D. SYSTEMATE  |  |              | E. CONTRACT  |                       |                 | RACTOR              |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | Therapeutics                           |              |  | KN21C                 | F. CON          | Rege                | neron      |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                  |              | WIJQ   | KNZIC                 | 3. SUBTITI      |                     | heron      |     |               |  |  |  |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  |  |              |  |                       | 3. 8061111      | E                   |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| A022  | Supply Chain Resi                      | mency Fia    | uı   |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | Acquisition Document No<br>-MGMT-81808 | .)           | 5. CONTRACT RE   | FERENCE<br>SOW        |                 | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE | ARDA       |     |               |  |  |  |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | 9. DIST STATEMENT                      | 10. FREQU    | FNCY   | 12. DATE OF FIRST     | SUBMISSION      |                     | RIBUTION   |     |               |  |  |  |
| , bo cooned   | REQUIRED                               |              | remarks  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| 8. APP CODE   | 1                                      | 11. AS OF    | DATE   | 13. DATE OF SUBS      |                 | a. ADDRESSEE F      |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  | SUBMISSION<br>see rer | narks           |                     | Draft      | Reg | Repro         |  |  |  |
| 16. REMARKS BARDA 1   |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| A comprehensiv  | ve Supply Chain Res                    | iliency Pr   | ogram that prov  | rides identificatio   | n and           | JPEO CBRND          | 1          |     |               |  |  |  |
| reporting of crit   | tical components asse                  | ociated wi   | th the secure su   | pply of drug sub      | stance, drug    |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| product, and wo   | ork-in-process throug                  | to finish    | ned goods.   |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| A critical comp   | onent is defined as a                  | ny materia   | al that is essentia  | al to the product     | or the          |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | process associated w                   |              |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | ıd disposables associ                  |              | manufacturing.   | NOT included in       | the             |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | ncility and capital equ                | _            |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | of critical component                  |              |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| -   | ients, active ingredie                 |              | 0.71   |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | bly, testing, analytica                |              |  | E 15100 1550          |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | are used in the man                    |              | The state of the s | banks, seed stock     | s, devices      |                     |            |     | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
| D. (D.)   | sing components and                    |              |  | 75 5                  | 1               |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
| A clear example   | e of a critical compo                  | nent is one  | where a sole si  | uppner is unitze      | 1.              |                     |            |     | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
| • The contractor  | r shall identify key e                 | minment.     | ennoliare thair  | locations local r     | acources and    |                     |            |     | _             |  |  |  |
|   | ontrol processes at the                |              |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | for active pharmacer                   |              |  |                       |                 |                     | _          |     | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
|   | hed drug product and                   |              |  |                       |                 |                     | _          |     | —             |  |  |  |
| product.  | not unug product und                   | . don't or y | 5, 011th the 1100055   | my for the defit.     | 01, 01          |                     |            |     | _             |  |  |  |
| (A)   | ion for these requires                 | ments shal   | ll be undated as   | part of an annua      | I review, or as |                     | _          |     | -             |  |  |  |
|   | art of regular contrac                 |              |  |                       | 320             |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | and downstream pro                     |              |  | and re-usable in-     | place           |                     | -          |     |               |  |  |  |
| processing equi   | pment, and manufac                     | turing disp  | osables also sh  | all be addressed.     | For finished    |                     | _          |     | -             |  |  |  |
| goods, the inspe  | ection, labeling, pack                 | aging, and   | d associated ma  | chinery shall be      | addressed       |                     | _          |     | -             |  |  |  |
| taking into acco  | ount capacity capabil                  | ities.       |  |                       |                 |                     | _          |     |               |  |  |  |
| c) The focus on   | the aspects of resilie                 | ency shall   | be on critical co  | omponents and a       | spects of       |                     | _          |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | the Agreement deliv                    |              |  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   | ns that are foreign-so                 |              |  |                       |                 |                     | -          |     |               |  |  |  |
| significantly aff   | fect throughput and a                  | dherence     | to the contractu   | ally agreed deliv     | eries.          |                     | +          |     |               |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     | _          |     | <u> </u>      |  |  |  |
|   | hall articulate in the p               |              |  |                       |                 |                     | _          |     | $\vdash$      |  |  |  |
| 4   | uling processes and                    | -            | (2)  |                       |                 |                     |            |     | $\vdash$      |  |  |  |
| a) Production ra  | ates and lead times sl                 | iall be und  | ierstood and cor   | mmunicated to the     | ne (continued)  |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     | +          |     | $\overline{}$ |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     | +          |     |               |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     | +          |     | $\vdash$      |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |                       |                 |                     | _          |     | $\vdash$      |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |                       |                 | 15. TOTAL           | <b>→</b> 2 | 0   |               |  |  |  |
| G. PREPARED E   | BY                                     |              | H. DATE  | I. APPRO              | VED BY          |                     | J. DA      |     |               |  |  |  |
| - THE PARES   | (b) (6)                                |              |  |                       |                 | (b) (6)             |            |     |               |  |  |  |
|   |  |              | 4  |                       |                 |                     |            |     |               |  |  |  |

|  | OONT  | DAGT DATA DEGU  | IDESSENTO LIOT  | 1  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | CONT  | RACT DATA REQU<br>(1 Data Item  |   |  |
| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO.<br>0001  | B. EXHIBIT  | C. CATEGORY:  | OTHER   |  |
| D. SYSTEMATEM Therapeutics   | I   | RACT/PR NO.<br>V15QKN21C  | F. CONTRACTOR   | Regeneron  |
| Therapeutics  16. REMARKS (Continued) Agreements Officer or the Agreements Officer or the Agreements Officer or the Agreements Officer or the Agreements of throughput eritical contract of throughput secondary constraints of throughput Reports for critical items should in I. Critical Material II. Vendor III. Supplier, Manufacturing / District IV. Supplier Lead Time V. Shelf Life VI. Transportation / Shipping restricts | ents Officer's Represe onstraints should be wactual personnel. As rat, as appropriate.  clude the following in the citions are to request un-redacte in the Government. | v15QKN21C entative as necessary. vell understood by activity necessary, communication aformation: | y and by n should focus on identi: numents provided in resp | fication, exploitation, elevation, and conse to this subsection, during the period of e for additional time if deemed necessary, and |
|  |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| 11                                    |          |          |                   |  |  |  | TO. IISTOC IN DIOCK E.   | Contraction   | contracting officer for the | Government Issuing C             |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                       |          |          |                   |  |  | C. CATEGORY:   | IT   | A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| l.                                    | - 1      |          |                   | ER   | OTHE   | A TDP_ <b>X</b> _ TM OTH   |  |   | 0001                        |                                  |  |  |  |
| t l                                   | -        |          |                   | RACTOR   | F. CONTR   | PR NO.   | E. CONTRACT  |   |                             | D. SYSTEM/ITEN                   |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          | on                | Regener  |  | KN21C  |  |   | Therapeutics                |                                  |  |  |  |
| 17. PRIC                              | -        |          | VII               |  | 9 0000000  | AL1610   | WIJQ   |   | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM       |                                  |  |  |  |
| I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |          |          |                   | E  | 3. SUBTITLE  |  |  |   |                             | 1. DATA ITEM NO.                 |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  | ments  | ta Require  | Manufacturing Da            | A023                             |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   | nday always (1996) Sagata Saga | L  | SUPPORTUGALE   | Tere approximation in the second   |   | 100 OMOR 1000 1000          | Mar Propagation Committee Season |  |  |  |
| 18. EST                               |          |          | T> 1              | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE  | And the state of t |  | 5. CONTRACT REF  | Į.  | Acquisition Document No.    |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          | DA                | BARI   |  | SOW  |  | DI-MGMT-81808  D 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY  |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          | ITION             | 14. DISTRIBU   |  |  |  | DECLIDED 10. TREGOLIVOT   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          | COPIES   | b                 |  |  | see remar  | remarks  | see remarks   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       | al       | Fin      | ATRIO 1903        | a. ADDRESSEE   | ENT  | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU  | DATE   | APP CODE 11. AS OF DATE   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       | Repro    | Reg      | Draft             |  | ks   | SUBMISSION<br>See remar  |  | REMARKS   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| T T                                   | No. Post | 200.00   | 1                 | BARDA  |  | Samuel Control |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| i I                                   |          |          | 1                 | JPEO CBRND   |  | cturing sites, includ  | ces and manufa   | etailed data regarding project materials, sources, and ma   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| ŧ"                                    |          |          | 1                 | ALEC COMIND  |  |  |  | tailed data regarding project materials, sources, and manu<br>t limited to: physical locations of sources of raw and proc                     |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  | t limited to: physical locations of sources of raw and proce<br>iterial; location and nature of work performed at manufact   |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | ı  |  | terial; location and nature of work performed at manufact<br>finish sites; and location and nature of non-clinical and cl  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | L  | ncal studies sites.  | climical and cli   | ire of non  | and location and nati       | fill/fimsh sites; a              |  |  |  |
| į.                                    |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  | Γ  |  |  |   | ) <b>(4)</b> of award       | • Within                         |  |  |  |
| Į,                                    |          |          |                   |  | o submit   | wardee to be used t  | The Government may provide a table in tabular format for A<br>such data, intended to ensure material development, which we   |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  |  |  | The state of the s | o the following: ) Storage/inventory of ancillary materials (vials, needles, syll) Shipment of ancillary materials (vials, needles, syringes, |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | -  | ngas etc \   | de naadlas sum   |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 4                                     |          |          |                   |  | L  | 100  | 50 100 100   |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| l i                                   |          |          |                   |  | L  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  |  | )  |  | 3) Disposal of ancillary materials (vials, needles, syringes,   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   | ment or other startin       |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | Ī  |  | tion   | ant produc  | ostance and/or adjuv        | 5) Bulk drug sub                 |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  | nt   | or adjuva   | nd release of product       | 6) Fill, finish, an              |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | r adjuvant   | illed/final product o  |  |   | ntory of starting mate      |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          | -        |                   |  |  | _  |  |   | rmation of bulk subs        |                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>.</b> [                            |          | -        |                   |  |  |  |  |   | bulk substance of fin       |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          | ļ        |                   |  | L  |  |  |   | bulk substance or fir       | 5 (5)                            |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | L  |  | Ш  | iai matem   | Duik substance of in        | (10) Disposar of                 |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| ľ                                     |          |          |                   |  | Г  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| T T                                   |          |          | -                 |  | F  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          | H-       |                   |  | ŀ  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1 h                                   | -        |          |                   |  | -  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | -  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| l b                                   |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| l l                                   |          |          |                   |  | Ī  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | F  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| t l                                   |          |          |                   |  | - F  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| ł                                     |          |          |                   |  | -  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 4                                     |          |          |                   |  | ļ.   |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| ]                                     |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          |          |                   |  | ŀ  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
|                                       |          |          |                   |  | ŀ  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          | <u> </u> |                   |  | -  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1                                     |          | 120      | 0.00              |  | -  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1 8                                   | 1337     |          |                   |  |  |  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| l h                                   | 0        | 0        | 2                 | 15. TOTAL  |  | 1-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2  |  |   |                             |                                  |  |  |  |
| Î                                     | 0        |          | 2<br>J. <b>DA</b> | 15. TOTAL  |  | I. APPROVE   | H. DATE  |   | (b) (6)                     | G. PREPARED B                    |  |  |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

|                  | TRACT LINE ITEM NO. B. EXHIBIT C. CATEGORY:  0001 A TDP X TM                               |  |                 |   |                    | 4 OTHER                    |        |           |              |  |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------|---|--------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|--|
| D. SYSTEM/ITER   |  |  | E. CONTRACT     |   | 50k                | RACTOR                     |        |           |              | 1  |
|                  | Therapeutics   |  |                 | KN21C                                     | F. CONT            | Regene                     |        | L.        |              |  |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO. | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  | 1  | 1150            | KINZIC                                    | 3. SUBTITE         | 167                        | ion    |           |              | 17. PRICE GROUP  |
| A024             | BARDA Audit  |  |                 |   | <b>3</b> . 0001111 |                            |        |           |              | Solitone Service Control Contr |
|                  | Acquisition Document No<br>I-SESS-81921  | .J   | 5. CONTRACT REF | ERENCE<br>SOW                             |                    | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAR | :DA    |           |              | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE   |
| 7. DD 250 REQ    | DIST STATEMENT 10. FREQUENCY 12. DATE OF FIRST SUBMISSION     REQUIRED 1                   |  |                 |   |                    | 14. DISTRIBU               | JTION  |           |              | i i  |
|                  | see remarks see remarks  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | b      | . COPIES  | S            |  |
| 8. APP CODE      |  | 11. AS OF  | DATE            | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQUE SUBMISSION See remar |                    | a. ADDRESSEE               | Draft  | Fi<br>Reg | nal<br>Repro |  |
| 16. REMARKS      |  |  |                 |   |                    | BARDA                      | 1      |           |              | ľ  |
|                  | tractor shall accommodate periodic or ad hoc site visits by BARDA. If BARDA, the           |  |                 |   |                    | JPEO CBRND                 | 1      |           |              | , .  |
|                  | actor, or other parties identifies any issues during an audit, the contractor shall captur |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | Ť  |
|                  | sues, identify potential solutions, and provide a report to BARDA • If issues are          |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | l.   |
|                  | ntified during the audit, contractor shall submit a report to BARDA detailing the finding  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  | d corrective action(s) within (b) (4) of the audit   |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
| • AOR and AO     | OR and AO will review the report and provide a response to the Contractor with             |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
| (b) (4)          |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | L<br>F |           |              |  |
| • Once correctiv | e action is complete   | is completed, the Awardee will provide a final report to BARDA |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | Ŷ      |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | Ť      |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        | į,        |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        | 1         | ł †          |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | i.   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | ii.    | _         |              | Î  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        | -         |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        | -         |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        | -         |              | į.   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | i I  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | T.   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | i      |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | Ť  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | ĪŢ   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | 1  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            | s      |           | 50           | l.   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | İ  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | L.   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              | i.   |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           | I            |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           | ř            |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        | ľ         |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |
|                  |  |  |                 | 15. TOTAL                                 | 2                  | 0                          | 0      | 1         |              |  |
| G. PREPARED B    |  |  | H. DATE         | I. APPROVE                                | D BY               | (b) (6)                    | J. DA  | TE        |              |  |
|                  | (b) (6)  |  |                 |   |                    | (5) (5)                    |        |           |              | 1  |
|                  |  |  |                 |   |                    |                            |        |           |              |  |

DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services Directorate (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for falling to comply with a collection of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the

| Government Issuing       | Contracting Officer for the                    | Contract/PR  | No. listed in Block E  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|--|--------------------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------|-------|----------------|
| A. CONTRACT              | LINE ITEM NO.                                  | B. EXHIE     | ВІТ  | C. CATEGORY                    |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          | 0001   |              | W74  |                                |            | HER                 |            | i i      |       |                |
| D. SYSTEMATE             |  |              | preparation of the relationship of the relation of the relationship of the relationship of |                                |            | TRACTOR             |            |          |       |                |
|                          | Therapeutics                                   |              | W15Q   | KN21C                          |            |                     | neron      |          |       | 47.05:07.07    |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.         | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                          | И            |  |                                | 3. SUBTIT  | TE                  |            |          |       | 17. PRICE GROU |
| A025                     | FDA Inspections                                |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | T.             |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data       | Acquisition Document No                        | o.)          | 5. CONTRACT RE   | FERENCE                        |            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE |            |          |       | 18. ESTIMATED  |
|                          | I-SESS-81921                                   |              | PROF DESCRIPTION FOR ANY CONC.   | SOW                            |            |                     | ARDA       |          |       | TOTAL PRICE    |
| 7. DD 250 REQ            | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED                  | 10. FREQU    | ENCY   | 12. DATE OF FIRST              | SUBMISSION | 14. DISTE           | RIBUTION   |          |       | 1 1            |
|                          | RECORED  | see          | remarks  | see ren                        |            |                     | ŀ          | . COPIE  | s     |                |
| 8. APP CODE              |  | 11. AS OF    | DATE   | 13. DATE OF SUBS<br>SUBMISSION |            | a. ADDRESSEE        | Draft      | Fi       | inal  |                |
| NAME AND POSTO AND PAGE. |  |              |  | see ren                        | narks      | 6/00/102/20/009 III | 72200000   | Reg      | Repro | - 1            |
| 16. REMARKS              |  |              |  |                                |            | BARDA               | 1          |          |       | 4              |
| In the arrest of         | PDA i  | L            | :  | :                              |            | JPEO CBRND          | 1          |          |       | 4 h            |
|                          | an FDA inspection than you other FDA inspe     |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          | this contract, the Av                          |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          | 1     | 1              |
| (non-redacted)           | of the FDA Form 48                             | 3 and the l  | Establishment I:   | nspection Report               | (EIR). The |                     | -          |          |       | 1              |
|                          | l also provide copies                          |              |  | ed from subawar                | dees that  |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          | t of this contract or f                        | 100          |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
| • Contr                  | actor shall notify A                           | and AOI      | R within (b  | ) (4) of a sc                  | heduled    |                     |            |          | ,     |                |
|                          | ithin (b) (4) of an                            | ad hoc site  | e visit/audit if th  | ne FDA does not                | provide    |                     |            |          |       | 1,             |
| advanced notice          | e<br>actor shall provide c                     | anias af a   | our EDA andit o  | mont massired fro              | •••        |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          | actor shan provide c<br>at occur as a result o |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          | -     | - 1            |
| (b) (4) of receiving     | correspondence fro                             | m the FD     | A or third party   | Todate Wilding                 | , ( - /    |                     |            |          |       | 4 L            |
| • Withi                  | n (b)(4) o                                     | of audit rep | ort, contractor  | shall provide AO               | R with a   |                     |            |          | -     | - 1            |
| plan for address         | sing areas of noncon                           | formance,    | if any are ident   | ified                          |            |                     |            |          |       | 4              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          | 5     | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     | -          |          |       |                |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1 1            |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       |                |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | ] [            |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | J.             |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       |                |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 4              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            | -        |       | + î            |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            | -                   |            |          | +     | 11             |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            | <u> </u> | 1     | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          | 20    | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          | +     | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       | 1              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            | 15. TOTAL           | <b>→</b> 2 | 0        | 0     | 1              |
| G. PREPARED E            | BY   |              | H. DATE  | I. APPRO                       | VED BY     | (h) (0)             | J. DA      | TE       |       |                |
|                          | (b) (6)  |              |  |                                |            | (b) (6)             |            |          |       | Ī              |
|                          |  |              |  |                                |            |                     |            |          |       |                |

Pages

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| A. CONTRACT L        | INE ITEM NO.                                     | B. EXHIE   |   | C. CATEGORY:                                   | M OTHER    |                            |       |           |              |                              |
|----------------------|--|------------|---|--|------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM       |  |            | A<br>E. CONTRACT  |  | YO K       | TRACTOR                    |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      | Therapeutics                                     |            |   | KN21C  | I CONT     | Regene:                    | ron   |           |              | Į.                           |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.     | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                            | 1          |   |  | 3. SUBTITE |                            |       |           |              | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A026                 | QA Audits  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      | Acquisition Document No<br>-SESS-81921           | .)         | 5. CONTRACT REF   | ERENCE<br>SOW                                  |            | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAR | RDA   |           |              | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ        | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED                    | 10. FREQU  |   | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU                           | BMISSION   | 14. DISTRIBU               | JTION |           |              |                              |
|                      | HE CONHED  | see        | remarks   | see remar                                      |            |                            | b     | . COPIE   | S            |                              |
| 8. APP CODE          |  | 11. AS OF  | DATE  | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU<br>SUBMISSION<br>See reman |            | a. ADDRESSEE               | Draft | Fi<br>Reg | nal<br>Repro |                              |
| 16. REMARKS          |  |            |   |  |            | BARDA                      | 1     |           |              | Ť                            |
|                      | s the right to partici<br>e audit/site visit the |            |   |  |            | JPEO CBRND                 | 1     |           |              | <u>,</u>                     |
|                      | steps in proceeding                              |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | H                            |
|                      | ailed concerns for a                             |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      | or GCP guidelines,                               |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              |                              |
|                      | ontractor shall provi                            |            | ses from the sub  | awardees to address                            | these      |                            |       |           |              | ľ                            |
| concerns and pla     | ans for corrective ac                            | tion       |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | l l                          |
|                      |  |            | (l-)  | (4)  |            |                            |       |           |              |                              |
|                      | ll notify AO and AC                              |            | num of (b)  | (4) in advance                                 | of         |                            |       |           |              | i i                          |
|                      | s/site visits of subav                           |            | (b) (1)   | · C · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |            |                            |       |           |              |                              |
|                      | ll notify the AOR ar<br>will review the repo     |            |   | of report comple                               |            |                            |       |           | -            |                              |
| (b) (4)              | wiii review tile repo                            | n and pro- | ride a response i   | o me contractor wit                            | 111        |                            |       |           |              | l l                          |
| (D) ( <del>T</del> ) |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              |                              |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       | _         |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       | -         | -            |                              |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       | -         |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | ł į                          |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | Ė                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | ł                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | ł î                          |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | Ц                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | l i                          |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | Ĭ,                           |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | †                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           | 5.           |                              |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | l li                         |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | I t                          |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | Í.                           |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | 1                            |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | l î                          |
|                      |  |            |   |  |            |                            |       |           |              | i L                          |
|                      |  |            | Transition of the Contract of | Topic succession with the second               | 217-307    | 15. TOTAL                  | 2     | 0         | 0            | Ť                            |
| G. PREPARED B        |  |            | H. DATE   | I. APPROVE                                     | D BY       | (1.) (2.)                  | J. DA | TE        |              | ļ                            |
|                      | (b) (6)  |            |   |  |            | (b) (6)                    |       |           |              | Ť                            |
|                      | 2.0  |            |   |  |            | - 11                       |       |           |              | 1                            |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

| D. SYSTEM/ITEM Therapeutics   |  | A<br>E. CONTRACT   | TDP TM  |                     |                            |                 |          |       |                              |  |
|---|--|--|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------|------------------------------|--|
| Therapeutics  |  |  |   | I CONT              | ONTRACTOR                  |                 |          |       |                              |  |
|   |  | W150   | KN21C   | F. CONT             | Regene                     | ron             |          |       | l.                           |  |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO. 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM  | 1  | 11150  |   | 3. SUBTITL          |                            | 1011            |          | -     | 17. PRICE GROUP              |  |
| A027 FDA Submissions  |  |  |   |                     |                            |                 |          | -     | f                            |  |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data Acquisition Document No DI-TCSP-82040  | 1  | 5. CONTRACT REF  | SOW   |                     | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAF | RDA             |          |       | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |  |
| 7. DD 250 REQ 9. DIST STATEMENT REQUIRED  | 10. FREQU  | ENCY   | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU  | BMISSION            | 14. DISTRIB                | UTION           |          |       | Ĥ                            |  |
| REQUIRED  | see  | remarks  | see remar   |                     |                            | Ь               | . COPIES |       |                              |  |
| 8. APP CODE   | 11. AS OF  | DATE   | ATE 13. DATE OF SUBSEQUENT SUBMISSION See remarks   |                     |                            | Draft Reg Repro |          |       |                              |  |
| 16. REMARKS   |  |  |   |                     | BARDA<br>JPEO CBRND        | 1               |          |       | f                            |  |
| timeframe upon agreement between  | submiss<br>actor sha<br>. All doc<br>ffort to su<br>rior to Fl<br>een Awar | ion to the FDA<br>ill provide BAF<br>uments shall be<br>ubmit draft FD<br>DA submission<br>dee and AOR | with regard to the DA with an electron with an electron duly marked as end a submissions to a or within a short | e<br>conic<br>ither |                            |                 |          |       | k<br>k<br>k                  |  |
| <ul> <li>BARDA will provide fee receipt or within a shorter timefr</li> <li>The contractor must adconcerns raised by BARDA prior</li> <li>Final FDA submissions as soon as practical after submiss</li> </ul> | dress, in<br>to FDA<br>shall be s  | greed upon by<br>writing, its con<br>submission<br>submitted to B                                      | Awardee and AOI<br>sideration of all  |                     |                            |                 |          |       | k<br>F                       |  |
| Note: Given the urgency assoc will be adhered to if and to the  |  |  |   | ces                 | 15. TOTAL                  |                 | 0        | 0     |                              |  |
| (b) (6)  DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 200  | 1  |  | OUS EDITION MAY   | 1                   | (b) (6)                    | 28 of           |          | Pages |                              |  |

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT LINE ITEM NO. 0001  B. EXHIBIT  C. CATEGORY:  TDP TM OTHER Regulatory documents |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|----------|-------|-----------------|
|   |                             |            | A               |                                  |            | NTRACTOR            |        |          |       | Ĭ               |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM  | ท<br>Therapeutics           |            | E. CONTRACT     | /PR NO.<br>KN21C                 | F. CONT    |                     | er cen |          |       | es.             |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.  | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM       |            | W15Q.           | KNZIC                            | 3. SUBTITI | Regene              | TOIL   |          |       | 17. PRICE GROUP |
| A028  | EUA filing                  |            |                 |                                  | 3. 3001111 | it.                 |        |          |       | 1               |
| A NITHORITY (Data   | Acquisition Document No     |            | 5. CONTRACT REF | EDENICE                          | 1          | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE |        |          |       | 18. ESTIMATED   |
|   | or format acceptab          | ole        |                 | SOW                              |            | BAF                 | RDA    |          |       | TOTAL PRICE     |
| 7. DD 250 REQ   | DIST STATEMENT     REQUIRED | 10. FREQUI | ency<br>remarks | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU<br>see rema |            | 14. DISTRIB         | _      | . COPIES |       |                 |
| 8. APP CODE   |                             | 11. AS OF  |                 | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQ               |            | a. ADDRESSEE        | - 10   | _        | nal   | 1               |
| O. AFF CODE   |                             | III. AO OI | DATE            | SUBMISSION<br>See rema           |            | a. ADDIESSEE        | Draft  | Reg      | Repro |                 |
| 16. REMARKS   |                             | •          |                 |                                  |            | BARDA               | 1      |          |       | 1               |
| The Awardee sh  | all provide a copy o        | f any requ | est for EUA sub | omitted to the FDA               |            | JPEO CBRND          | 1      |          |       |                 |
| • Upon award  |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
| оронини   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | 1               |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | Î               |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          | -     | l la            |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | 1               |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | l l             |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | l,              |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            | -                   |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | 1               |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          | -     |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       | 1               |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        |          |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            |                     |        | -        |       |                 |
|   |                             |            |                 |                                  |            | 15. TOTAL           | 2      | 0        | 0     |                 |
| G. PREPARED B   |                             |            | H. DATE         | I. APPROVE                       | D BY       |                     | J. DA  |          | - 8   |                 |
|   | (b) (6)                     |            |                 |                                  |            | (b) (6)             |        |          |       | ¥               |

Page

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT L            | INE ITEM NO.<br>001                    | B. EXHIE     | BIT<br>A         | C. CATEGORY:                                   | ΩTH         | OTHER Regulatory documents |       |           |       |                              |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|-------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|
| D. SYSTEM/ITEN           |  |              | E. CONTRACT      |  |             | TRACTOR                    |       |           |       |                              |
|                          | Therapeutics                           |              |                  | KN21C  |             | Regeneron                  |       |           |       | į,                           |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.         | 2. TITLE OF DATA ITEM                  | 1            |                  |  | 3. SUBTITLE |                            |       |           |       | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| A029                     | Provision of Publi                     | c Law 115    | 5-92 Sponsor Au  | thorization Letter                             |             |                            |       |           |       | Î                            |
| 4. AUTHORITY (Data<br>DI | Acquisition Document No<br>-TCSP-82040 | .)           | 5. CONTRACT REF  | ERENCE<br>SOW                                  | •           | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE<br>BAR | RDA   |           |       | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
| 7. DD 250 REQ            | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED          | 10. FREQU    |                  | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU                           |             | 14. DISTRIB                | UTION |           |       | Î                            |
|                          | REGGINED                               |              | remarks          | see remar                                      |             |                            | b     | . COPIE   | S     | 5/4                          |
| 8. APP CODE              |  | 11. AS OF    | DATE             | 13. DATE OF SUBSEQU<br>SUBMISSION<br>See remar |             | a. ADDRESSEE               | Draft | Fi<br>Reg | Repro |                              |
| 16. REMARKS              |  |              |                  |  |             | BARDA                      | 1     |           |       | 1                            |
|                          | all submit Public La                   |              |                  |  | :           | JPEO CBRND                 | 1     |           |       | J,                           |
| Contractor's for         | mat that will be deli                  | vered to the | ne designated O' | WS POC(s).                                     |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
| /h) //                   |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | j,                           |
| • Within (b) (4          | of award                               |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           | -     | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       | -         |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | ľ                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | Į.                           |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | l.                           |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | Î                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | J                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | l .                          |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       | -         |       | j.                           |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | ľ                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | į,                           |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | l.                           |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       | _         |       |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       | i                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           | -     |                              |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           | +     | 1                            |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             | 15 TOTAL — *               | 2     |           |       | Į.                           |
| G. PREPARED B            | v                                      |              | H. DATE          | I. APPROVE                                     | ) BY        | 15. TOTAL                  | J. DA | TE 0      | 0     |                              |
| G. FREFAREU B            | (b) (6)                                |              |                  | A BI FILOVE                                    | - 41        | (b) (6)                    | J. UA | ĺ         |       | i.                           |
|                          |  |              |                  |  |             |                            |       |           |       |                              |

18. ESTIMATED TOTAL PRICE

(1 Data Item)

Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188

The public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 110 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing the burden, to the Department of Defense, Executive Services **Directorate** (0704-0188). Respondents should be aware that notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person shall be subject to any penalty for failing to comply with a **collection** of information if it does not display a currently valid OMB control number. Please do not return your form to the above organization. Send completed form to the Government Issuing Contracting Officer for the Contract/PR No. listed in Block E.

| A. CONTRACT L       |                               | B. EXHIE    |                   | C. CATEGORY:            | Pagulatori dogumenta |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                     | 001                           |             | A                 | TDP TM                  |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | Ť                            |
| D. SYSTEM/ITEM      |                               |             | E. CONTRACT       |                         | F. CONT              | RACTOR              |       |           |                                       | Į.                           |
|                     | Therapeutics                  |             | WISQ              | KN21C                   | 0.000000             | Regene              | TOIL  |           |                                       | 17. PRICE GROUP              |
| 1. DATA ITEM NO.    | n n 1                         |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           | I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |                              |
| A030                | Press Releases                |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
|                     | Acquisition Document No       |             | 5. CONTRACT REF   |                         | •                    | 6. REQUIRING OFFICE |       |           |                                       | 18. ESTIMATED<br>TOTAL PRICE |
|                     | or format acceptab            |             |                   | SOW                     |                      | BAF                 | AUA.  |           |                                       | TOTAL PRICE                  |
| 7. DD 250 REQ       | 9. DIST STATEMENT<br>REQUIRED | 10. FREQU   |                   | 12. DATE OF FIRST SU    |                      | 14. DISTRIB         | -     |           |                                       |                              |
|                     |                               |             | remarks           | see remar               |                      |                     | b     | . COPIES  |                                       | <u> </u>                     |
| 8. APP CODE         |                               | 11. AS OF   | DATE              | SUBMISSION<br>see remar |                      | a. ADDRESSEE        | Draft | Fi<br>Reg | nal<br>Repro                          |                              |
| 16. REMARKS         | I.                            |             |                   |                         |                      | BARDA               | 1     | 1000      | 200004400                             | l î                          |
| Contractor agree    | es to accurately and          | factually r | epresent the wor  | rk conducted under      | this                 | JPEO CBRND          | 1     |           |                                       | Î l                          |
|                     | ress releases • Contra        |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     | y of any press relea          |             |                   |                         | prior to             |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
| the issuance of t   |                               |             |                   | -                       |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l I                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | Ţ                            |
| • If corrective ac  | ction is required, the        | contracto   | r agrees to accur | ately and factually     | represent            |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     | ted under this contr          |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | I I.                         |
|                     | s releases shall be su        | ibmitted to | BARDA no lat      | er than (b) (           | 4)                   |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
| prior to its releas | se                            |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | Í h                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l i                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l i                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l l                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     | -     |           | -                                     | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | ł !                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      | -                   |       |           | 1                                     | <b>!</b> [                   |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           | 2                                     | ł i                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           | 3                                     | ł                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           | -                                     | Fî                           |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           | 1                                     | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l î                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | i l                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           | 3                                     | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     | 6 6   |           | 3                                     |                              |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l l                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       |                              |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l l                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | i l                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | i I                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | l î                          |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |
|                     |                               |             |                   |                         |                      | 15. TOTAL           | 2     | 0         | 0                                     | l î                          |
| G. PREPARED B       |                               |             | H. DATE           | I. APPROVE              | D BY                 | (b) (6)             | J. DA | TE        |                                       | H                            |
|                     | (b) (6)                       |             |                   |                         |                      | (b) (6)             |       |           |                                       | Ť                            |
|                     |                               |             | <b>I</b>          |                         |                      |                     |       |           |                                       | 1                            |

DD FORM 1423-1, FEB 2001

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING DD FORM 1423

(See DoD 5010.12-M for detailed instructions.)

#### FOR GOVERNMENT PERSONNEL

- Item A. Self-explanatory.
- Item B. Self-explanatory.
- Item C. Mark (X) appropriate category: TDP Technical Data Package; TM Technical Manual; Other other category of data, such as "Provisioning," "Configuration Management," etc.
- Item D. Enter name of system/item being acquired that data will support.
- Item E. Self-explanatory (to be filled in after contract award).
- Item F. Self-explanatory (to be filled in after contract award).
- Item G. Signature of preparer of CDRL.
- Item H. Date CDRL was prepared.
- Item I. Signature of CDRL approval authority.
- Item J. Date CDRL was approved.
- Item 1. See DoD FAR Supplement Subpart 4.71 for proper numbering.
- Item 2. Enter title as it appears on data acquisition document cited in Item 4.
- **Item 3.** Enter subtitle of data item for further definition of data item (optional entry).
- **Item 4.** Enter Data Item Description (DID) number, military specification number, or military standard number listed in DoD 5010.12-L (AMSDL), or one-time DID number, that defines data content and format requirements.
- Item 5. Enter reference to tasking in contract that generates requirement for the data item (e.g., Statement of Work paragraph number).
- Item 6. Enter technical office responsible for ensuring adequacy of the data item.
- Item 7. Specify requirement for inspection/acceptance of the data item by the Government.
- **Item 8.** Specify requirement for approval of a draft before preparation of the final data item.
- Item 9. For technical data, specify requirement for contractor to mark the appropriate distribution statement on the data (ref. DoDD 5230.24).
- Item 10. Specify number of times data items are to be delivered.
- Item 11. Specify as-of date of data item, when applicable.
- Item 12. Specify when first submittal is required.
- **Item 13.** Specify when subsequent submittals are required, when applicable.
- Item 14. Enter addressees and number of draft/final copies to be delivered to each addressee. Explain reproducible copies in Item 16.
- Item 15. Enter total number of draft/final copies to be delivered.
- Item 16. Use for additional/clarifying information for Items 1 through 15. Examples are: Tailoring of documents cited in Item 4; Clarification of submittal dates in Items 12 and 13; Explanation of reproducible copies in Item 14.; Desired medium for delivery of the data item.

#### FOR THE CONTRACTOR

- Item 17. Specify appropriate price group from one of the following groups of effort in developing estimated prices for each data item listed on the DD Form 1423.
- a. Group I. Definition Data which is not otherwise essential to the contractor's performance of the primary contracted effort (production, development, testing, and administration) but which is required by DD Form 1423.

Estimated Price - Costs to be included under Group I are those applicable to preparing and assembling the data item in conformance with Government requirements, and the administration and other expenses related to reproducing and delivering such data items to the Government.

b. Group II. Definition - Data which is essential to the performance of the primary contracted effort but the contractor is required to perform additional work to conform to Government requirements with regard to depth of content, format, frequency of submittal, preparation, control, or quality of the data item.

Estimated Price - Costs to be included under Group II are those incurred over and above the cost of the essential data item without conforming to Government requirements, and the administrative and other expenses related to reproducing and delivering such data item to the Government.

c. Group III. Definition - Data which the contractor must develop for his internal use in performance of the primary contracted effort and does not require any substantial change to conform to Government requirements with regard to depth of content, format, frequency of submittal, preparation, control, and quality of the data item.

Estimated Price - Costs to be included under Group III are the administrative and other expenses related to reproducing and delivering such data item to the Government.

d. Group IV. Definition - Data which is developed by the contractor as part of his normal operating procedures and his effort in supplying these data to the Government is minimal.

Estimated Price - Group IV items should normally be shown on the DD Form 1423 at no cost.

Item 18. For each data item, enter an amount equal to that portion of the total price which is estimated to be attributable to the production or development for the Government of that item of data. These estimated data prices shall be developed only from those costs which will be incurred as a direct result of the requirement to supply the data, over and above those costs which would otherwise be incurred in performance of the contract if no data were required. The estimated data prices shall not include any amount for rights in data. The Government's right to use the data shall be governed by the pertinent provisions of the contract.

# DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES OMB Control Number: 4040-0013 Expiration Date: 2/28/2022

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C.1352

| 1. * Type of Federal Action:   | 2. * Status of Fede  | ral Action:                      | 3. * Report Type                | 9:   |
|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| a. contract  | a. bid/offer/applica   |                                  | a. initial filing               |  |
| b. grant   | b. initial award   |                                  | b. material cha                 | ange   |
| c. cooperative agreement   | c. post-award  |                                  |                                 |  |
| d. loan  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| e. loan guarantee  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| f. loan insurance  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| 4. Name and Address of Reporting   | Entity:  |                                  |                                 |  |
| Prime SubAwardee   |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| *Name Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc.  |  | 7                                |                                 |  |
| *Street 1 777 Old Saw Mill River Road  |  | Street 2                         |                                 |  |
| * City Tarrytown   | State NY: New York   |                                  | 1                               | Zip 10591  |
| Congressional District, if known: 4c   |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| 5. If Reporting Entity in No.4 is Suba   | wardee Enter Name  | and Address of Pri               | ma:                             |  |
|  | The state of the s | and Address Of Fif               | ing.                            |  |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| 6. * Federal Department/Agency:  |  | 7. * Federal Prog                | ram Name/Descri                 | otion:   |
| DoD/BARDA  | 1. 4   | COVID Therapeutics               |                                 |  |
|  |  | CFDA Number, if applicate        | ole:                            |  |
| 8. Federal Action Number, if known:  |  | 9. Award Amoun                   |                                 |  |
| Not Applicable   |  |                                  | 5,000,000.00                    |  |
|  |  | \$                               | 3,000,000.00                    |  |
| 10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying  | g Registrant:  |                                  |                                 |  |
| Prefix *First Name Not Applica   | ble  | Middle Name                      |                                 | l i  |
| * Last Name  |  | Suffix                           |                                 |  |
| * Street 1   |  | - Curin                          |                                 |  |
| Street   | Si   | reet 2                           |                                 |  |
| * City   | State  |                                  | Z                               | ρ  |
| b. Individual Performing Services (inclu   | uding address if different from No.  | 10a)                             |                                 |  |
| Prefix * First Name Not Applica  |  | Middle Name                      |                                 | ۱ ا  |
| * Last Name  |  | Suffix                           | 7                               | _  |
| * Street 1   | s  | treet 2                          |                                 |  |
| * City   | State  | L                                | Zip                             |  |
|  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| <ol> <li>Information requested through this form is authorized<br/>reliance was placed by the tier above when the transa<br/>the Congression.</li> </ol> | by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. Totion was made or entered into 1   | his disclosure of lobbying activ | rities is a material representa | ation of fact upon which                         |
| the Cong<br>\$10,000 (b) (   |  | file the required disclos        | ure shall be subject to a civi  | penalty of not less than                         |
| * Signature:   |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| ***************************************  |  |                                  |                                 |  |
| *Name:   |  | Middle Nan                       | ne                              |  |
|  |  | Suffix                           |                                 |  |
| Title: (b) (6)   | Telephone No.:   |                                  | Date:                           | 01/04/2021                                       |
|  | i sispinone raoi.  |                                  |                                 |  |
| Federal Use Only:  |  |                                  | Authorized fo                   | D FORM LLL (REV. 7/1997)<br>r Local Reproduction |

#### SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTING PLAN

#### (Model Outline\* - Template Revised 4/28/2020)

\* This template is a **suggested** model for use when formulating a subcontracting plan pursuant to the requirements at FAR 52.219-9(d). While this model plan has been designed to be consistent with FAR 52.219-9, other formats may be acceptable. However, failure to include the essential information as set forth in this model may be cause for either a delay in acceptance or the rejection of an offer where the clause is applicable. Further, the use of this model is not intended to waive other requirements that may be applicable under FAR 52.219-9 or that may appear in the Government's solicitation. "SUBCONTRACT," as used in 52.219-9, **refers** to your external company spend, meaning any agreement (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by a federal government prime contractor or subcontractor calling for supplies or services required for performance of the contract or subcontract.

#### SUBCONTRACTING PLAN PERIOD: January 1, 2021 - December 31, 2021

Individual plans should cover the entire period of performance, and commercial plans should coincide with the company's fiscal year. In the event your company's fiscal year is for a period that will end before the contract periods of any federal contracts you hold which include the requirement to have a small business subcontracting plan, you will be required to submit a new subcontracting plan for approval thirty (30) days prior to expiration of the existing subcontracting plan. In the event an acceptable plan cannot be negotiated prior to expiration of the existing subcontracting plan, your contract(s) may be terminated.

DATE SUBMITTED: November 30th 2020

NAME OF PLANHOLDER: Regeneron Pharmaceuticals Inc.

SUBSIDIARIES INCLUDED: (b) (4)

ADDRESS: 777 Old Saw Mill River Road

Tarrytown, NY 10591

ITEM/SERVICE TYPE: Drugs and Pharmaceutical Products

## 1. TYPE OF PLAN

Select only one of the following plan types (a or b), listing the total estimated dollar value of all planned subcontracting (to all types of business concerns, both large and small). Per 13 CFR 125.3(a)(1)(iii), the following categories should not be included in the total subcontracting spend base in #1, the proposed goals in #2, nor in the categories of spend listed in #3: internally generated costs such as salaries and wages; employee insurance; other employee benefits; payments for petty cash; depreciation; interest; income taxes; property taxes; lease payments; bank fees; fines, claims, and dues; Original Equipment Manufacturer relationships during warranty periods (negotiated up front with product); utilities such as electricity, water, sewer, and other services purchased from a municipality or solely authorized by the municipality to provide those services in a particular geographical region; and philanthropic contributions. Utility companies may be eligible for additional exclusions unique to their industry, which may be approved by the contracting officer on a case-by-case basis.

| a) | Individual Plan (This Contract Only) Contract #/Solicitation #                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | Total value of projected subcontracts (both large and small businesses)                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Base Period \$ 5-Year Option \$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Total Contract Value (including options) \$   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | *Separate goals must be included for each option period (see #2 and chart on last page)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b) | Commercial Plan (select one of the following plan types):                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | □ Company-wide or □ Division-wide   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Total value of projected subcontracts (both large and small businesses) \$ (b) (4)        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Total projected sales \$ (b) (4) (Subcontracts Represent (b) (4) % of Total Annual Sales) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

State separate dollar and percentage goals, expressed in terms of **percentages of the total available subcontracting dollars** listed in the previous section in #1.

<u>Commercial plans must complete 2a below with 1-year goals</u>, and individual plans must complete 2b below with two separate 5-year goals. Complete <u>only</u> 2a OR 2b, as applicable. Round percentage goals to <u>one decimal place</u> (X.x%).

| 2a. ( | GOALS FOR COMMERCIAL PLANS (1-Year Goals)  |
|-------|--|
| a)    |  |
| b)    |  |
| c)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses (SDVO) (Note: This is a subset of veteran-owned): (b) (4)  |
| d)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with small disadvantaged businesses (SDB) (including ANCs and Indian tribes): (b) (4)   |
| e)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with women-owned small businesses (WO): (b) (4)   |
| f)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with HUBZone small businesses (HUB): (b) (4)  |
| 2b. 9 | GOALS FOR INDIVIDUAL PLANS (Two, Five-Year Goals)  |
| a)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with small businesses (SB) (including ANCs and Indian tribes), veteran-owned small, service-disabled veteran-owned small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged (including ANCs and Indian tribes), and women-owned small business concerns:  Base (5-years): \$&% & 5-Year Option: \$&% |
| b)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with veteran-owned small businesses (VO):  Base (5-years): \$&% & 5-Year Option: \$&%   |
| c)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses (SDVO) (Note: This is a subset of veteran-owned):  Base (5-years): \$ & % & 5-Year Option: \$ & %  |
| d)    | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with small disadvantaged businesses (SDB) (including ANCs and Indian tribes):  Base (5-years): \$ & % & 5-Year Option: \$ & %   |
| e     | Total estimated dollar value and percent of planned subcontracting with women-owned small businesses (WO):  Base (5-years): \$ & % & 5-Year Option: \$ & %   |
| f)    |  |

Base (5-years): \$\_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_% & 5-Year Option: \$\_\_\_\_\_ & \_\_\_\_\_%

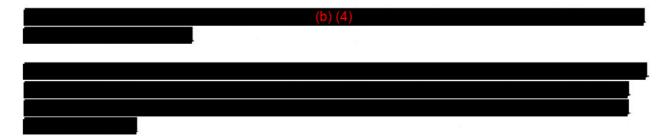
businesses (HUB):

| 3. | PRODUCTS AND/OR SERVICES  The types of products and/or services to be subcontracted are:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|    | LB: (b) (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | SB: (b) (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | VO: (b) (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | SDVO: (b) (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | SDB: (b) (4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | WO: (b) (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | HUB: (b) (4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | GOAL DEVELOPMENT  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | The following method was used in developing the subcontracting goals:   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | (b) (4)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | IDENTIFYING POTENTIAL SOURCES   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | The following methods were used to identify potential sources for solicitation purposes (See FAR  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | 52.219-9(d)(5) for examples of methods that may be used.): (b) (4)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | INDIRECT COSTS  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Indirect costs Anave have not been included in the dollar and percentage subcontracting goals stated above. (Check one.)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | If "have been" is checked (and you are proposing an individual plan), explain the method used in  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | determining the proportionate share of indirect costs to be incurred with small business (including   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | Alaska Native Corporations and Indian tribes), veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|    | owned small business, small disadvantaged business (including ANCs and Indian tribes), women-owned small business, and HUBZone small business concerns. <i>Note: Commercial planholders who choose to</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

7. PROGRAM ADMINISTRATOR The following individual will administer the subcontracting program: NAME: TITLE: ADDRESS: 777 Old Saw Mill River Road Tarrytown, NY 10591 TELEPHONE: (b) (6) E-MAIL: This individual's specific duties, as they relate to the firm's subcontracting program, are as follows: Manage the and administer processes and plans, set goals, develop strategies to achieve stated goals, enhance procedures, monitor the progress of the program and assign responsibilities, guide the sourcing department to assist in the identification of small and diverse suppliers, and prepare and submit the annual eSRS report December 30th and Small Business Subcontract plan November 30th in a timely manner. Act as mentor and provide extensive counseling and advice to small business entities who are interested in participating in sourcing efforts and to those suppliers who were not awarded Regeneron's business after a sourcing event. In addition, work with Regeneron's legal team to ensure contracts contain all applicable language regarding small business sourcing opportunities. (b) (4) 8. EQUITABLE OPPORTUNITY The following good faith efforts (internal and external) will be taken to assure that small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, small disadvantaged business, women-owned small business, and HUBZone small business concerns will have an equitable opportunity to compete for subcontracts:

include indirect costs will not need to provide the aforementioned explanation because the costs will be

applied at 100%.



#### 9. FLOW-DOWN CLAUSE

The offeror agrees that the FAR clause of this contract entitled "Utilization of Small Business Concerns" (52.219-8) will be included in all subcontracts that offer further subcontracting opportunities, and that the Offeror will require all subcontractors (except small business concerns) that receive subcontracts in excess of \$700,000 (\$1.5 million for construction of any public facility) with further subcontracting possibilities to adopt a subcontracting plan that complies with the requirements of FAR clause 52.219-9 Small Business Subcontracting Plan.

NOTE: See exceptions listed in FAR 52.219-9(j).

## 10. REPORTING & COOPERATION

The offeror agrees to

- (i) Cooperate in any studies or surveys as may be required;
- (ii) Submit periodic reports so that the Government can determine the extent of compliance by the offeror with the subcontracting plan;
- (iii) After November 30, 2017, include subcontracting data for each order when reporting subcontracting achievements for indefinite-delivery, indefinite-quantity contracts with individual subcontracting plans where the contract is intended for use by multiple agencies;
- (iv) Submit the Individual Subcontract Report (ISR) and/or the Summary Subcontract Report (SSR), in accordance with paragraph (I) of FAR 52.219-9 using the Electronic Subcontracting Reporting System (eSRS) at <a href="http://www.esrs.gov">http://www.esrs.gov</a>. The reports shall provide information on subcontract awards to small business concerns (including ANCs and Indian tribes that are not small businesses), veteran-owned small business concerns, service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns, HUBZone small business concerns, small disadvantaged business concerns (including ANCs and Indian tribes that have not been certified by SBA as small disadvantaged businesses), women-owned small business concerns, and for NASA only, Historically Black Colleges and Universities and Minority Institutions. Reporting shall be in accordance with 52.219-9, or as provided in agency regulations;
- (v) Ensure that its subcontractors with subcontracting plans agree to submit the ISR and/or the SSR using eSRS;
- (vi) Provide its prime contract number, its unique identity identifier, and the e-mail address of the Offeror's official responsible for acknowledging receipt of or rejecting the ISRs, to all first-tier subcontractors with subcontracting plans so they can enter this information into the eSRS when submitting their ISRs; and
- (vii) Require that each subcontractor with a subcontracting plan provide the prime contract number, its own unique identity identifier, and the e-mail address of the subcontractor's official responsible for acknowledging receipt of or rejecting the ISRs, to its subcontractors with subcontracting plans.

## 11. RECORDKEEPING

The following is a description of the types of records that will be maintained concerning procedures that have been adopted to comply with the requirements and goals in the plan, including establishing

source lists; and a description of the offeror's efforts to locate small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns and award subcontracts to them. The records shall include at least the following (on a plant-wide or company-wide basis, unless otherwise indicated):

- (i) Source lists (e.g., SAM), guides, and other data that identify small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, and women-owned small business concerns.
- (ii) Organizations contacted in an attempt to locate sources that are small business, veteran-owned small business, service-disabled veteran-owned small business, HUBZone small business, small disadvantaged business, or women-owned small business concerns.
- (iii) Records on each subcontract solicitation resulting in an award of more than \$150,000 (Note: As of the publication of this template, the threshold of \$150,000 has been revised by some agencies via a deviation to either reflect "\$250,000" or to reference "the simplified acquisition threshold" rather than referring to a specific dollar amount.), indicating—
  - (A) Whether small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
  - (B) Whether veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
  - (C) Whether service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
  - (D) Whether HUBZone small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
  - (E) Whether small disadvantaged business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not;
  - (F) Whether women-owned small business concerns were solicited and, if not, why not; and
  - (G) If applicable, the reason award was not made to a small business concern.
- (iv) Records of any outreach efforts to contact—
  - (A) Trade associations;
  - (B) Business development organizations;
  - (C) Conferences and trade fairs to locate small, HUBZone small, small disadvantaged, service-disabled veteran-owned, and women-owned small business sources; and
  - (D) Veterans service organizations.
- (v) Records of internal guidance and encouragement provided to buyers through-
  - (A) Workshops, seminars, training, etc.; and
  - (B) Monitoring performance to evaluate compliance with the program's requirements.
- (vi) On a contract-by-contract basis, records to support award data submitted by the offeror to the Government, including the name, address, and business size of each subcontractor. Contractors having commercial plans need not comply with this requirement.

#### 12 & 13. UTILIZATION OF SMALL BUSINESS CONCERNS USED IN BID/PROPOSAL

- 12. The offeror agrees to make a good faith effort to acquire articles, equipment, supplies, services, or materials, or obtain the performance of construction work from the small business concerns that it used in preparing the bid or proposal, in the same or greater scope, amount, and quality used in preparing and submitting the bid or proposal. Responding to a request for a quote does not constitute use in preparing a bid or proposal. The Offeror used a small business concern in preparing the bid or proposal if—
- (i) The Offeror identifies the small business concern as a subcontractor in the bid or proposal or associated small business subcontracting plan, to furnish certain supplies or perform a portion of the subcontract; or
- (ii) The Offeror used the small business concern's pricing or cost information or technical expertise in preparing the bid or proposal, where there is written evidence of an intent or understanding that

the small business concern will be awarded a subcontract for the related work if the Offeror is awarded the contract.

13. The Contractor agrees to provide the Contracting Officer with a written explanation if the Contractor fails to acquire articles, equipment, supplies, services or materials or obtain the performance of construction work as described in (12) above. This written explanation must be submitted to the Contracting Officer within 30 days of contract completion.

## 14. SUBCONTRACTOR DISCUSSIONS WITH CO

The Contractor agrees not to prohibit a subcontractor from discussing with the Contracting Officer any material matter pertaining to payment to or utilization of a subcontractor.

## 15. PROMPT PAYMENT OF SMALL BUSINESS SUBCONTRACTORS

The Contractor agrees to pay its small business subcontractors on time and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the underlying subcontract and notify the contracting officer when the prime contractor makes either a reduced or an untimely payment to a small business subcontractor (see FAR 52.242-5).

| (b   | 0) (6)   |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| *Please note that VA FSS will only accept authe documents with wet signatures. | enticated digital signatures and scanned copies of |
| Plan Approval Signature (Government Official)                                  |  |
| Typed Name of Government Approver  |  |
| Date Approved  |  |

## COMMERCIAL PLANS: SUMMARY OF GOALS

## This page is for commercial plans ONLY.

Entries below should match your responses in #1 and #2a at the beginning of the template.

# Round percentages to one decimal place (X.x%) and dollar figures to the nearest whole dollar.

| <u>Prio</u>  | or Year Goals            | Prior Year<br>Achievements* | Current Goals           |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Total Subcontracting Dollars (both large & small businesses)          | \$ (b) (4)               | \$ (b) (4)                  | \$ (b) (4)              |
| 2a. Small Business Dollars SB Percent of Line 1                          | \$ (b) (4)<br>(b) (4) %  | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4)%         | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4) %    |
| <b>2b. Small Veteran-owned</b> Dollars <b>VO</b> Percent of Line 1       | \$ <sup>(b) (4)</sup> .  | \$ (b) (4)<br>(b) (4) %     | \$ (b) (4)              |
| 2c. Service-Disabled Veteran-<br>Owned Dollars<br>SDVO Percent of Line 1 | \$ (b) (4)<br>(b) (4)%   | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4) %        | \$ (b) (4)<br>(b) (4) % |
| 2d. Small Disadvantaged Dollars SDB Percent of Line 1                    | \$ (b) (4)<br>(b) (4) %  | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4) %        | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4) %    |
| 2e. Small Women-owned Dollars<br>WO Percent of Line 1                    | \$ <sup>b,69</sup> %     | \$ (b) (4)                  | \$ (b) (4)              |
| <b>2f. HUBZone</b> Small Business Dollars <b>HUB</b> Percent of Line 1   | \$ (b) (4)/ <sub>6</sub> | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4) %        | \$ (b) (4) (b) (4) %    |

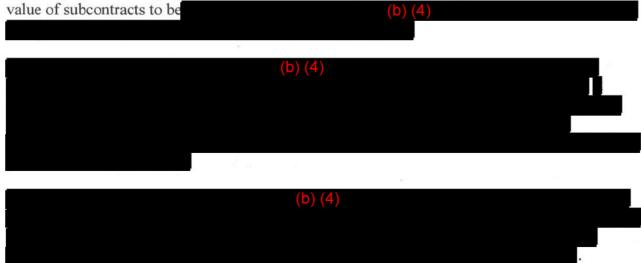
<sup>\*</sup> If total prior year contract achievements are not available, use actual figures and estimate/prorate balance. Achievements based on Government's Fiscal Year while Goals are based on Company's Fiscal Year.

November 30th, 2020

Department of Veterans Affairs
National Acquisition Center (049A1F1)
P.O. Box 76, 1<sup>st</sup> Avenue North of Cermak Road, Building 37
Hines, IL 60141

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter accompanies our proposal for a Small Business Sub-Contracting Plan ("SBSP"). It is our intention to identify targets for the 2021 fiscal year to reflect realistic and attainable goals for our company. For the purposes of the FY2021 SBSP, Regeneron projects an estimated total



As such, Regeneron proposes the following percentage goals for FY 2021:

- Small Business:
- Veteran Owned Small Business
- Service Disabled Veteran Owned Small Business
- Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)
- Small Woman Owned Business
- HUB Zone Small Business

(b) (4)  $\frac{0}{0}$ 

(b) (4) %

(b) (4) 0/<sub>0</sub>

b) (4) 0/<sub>0</sub>

(b) (4)%

b) (4)%

Please contact me with any questions or comments, that you may have.

Respectfully Submitted,
(b) (6)